Salāt & Salām

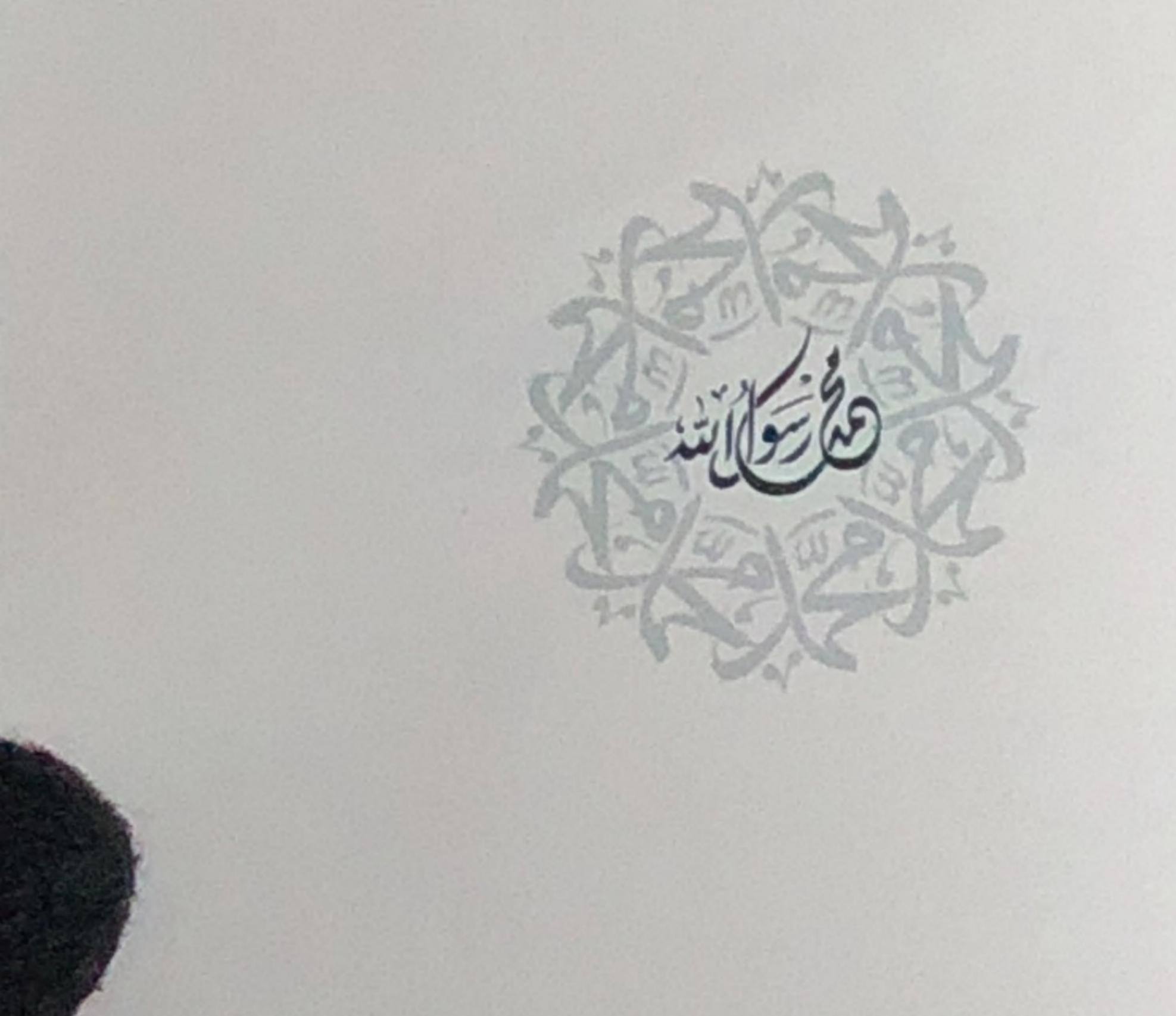
In Praise of Allah's Most Beloved



A MANUAL OF BLESSINGS & PEACE ON THE PROPHET MUHAMMAD

Based on the works of Shaykh Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Sakhāwī, Shaykh Ashraf 'Alī Thānawī, Shaykh Yusuf ibn Sulayman Motala, and Makhdūm Muḥammad Sindhī

Compiled and Translated with an Introduction by ABDUR-RAHMAN IBN YUSUF



Allāh and His angels send blessings on the Prophet: O you who believe! Send blessings on him, and salute him with all respect (Qur'ān 33:56)

The second contract of the second

For My Beloved Parents

Transliteration Key

- used to indicate where the hamta has been dropped from the beginning of a word.)
- 1 2, 1
- 6
- ٥ ١
- th (Should be pronounced as the th in thin or thirst.)
- E 1
- h (Tensely breathed h sound.)
- kh (Pronounced like the ch in Scottish loch with the mouth hollowed to produce a full sound.)
- 2 1
- dh (Should be pronounced as the th in this or that.)
- 2
- 3
- Ja 5
- ش sh
- s (A heavy s pronounced far back in the mouth with the mouth hollowed to produce a full sound.)
- d (A heavy d/dh pronounced far back in the mouth with the mouth hollowed to produce a full sound.)
- The fact of the sound of the sound of the produce a full sound.)
- 2 (A heavy db pronounced far back in

- the mouth with the mouth hollowed to produce a full sound.)
- p , a, i u (Pronounced from the throat.)
- gh (Pronounced like a throaty French r with the mouth hollowed to produce a full sound.)
- i f
- o q (A guttural q sound with the mouth hollowed to produce a full sound.)
- 9 k
- 1 1
- e m
- o n
- y w, ŭ, u.
- . h
- & y, I, i
- Used following the mention of the Messenger Muhammad, translated as, "May Allah bless him and give him peace."
- Used following the mention of a Prophet or Messenger of Allah, translated as, "May the peace of Allah be upon him."
- Used following the mention of a
 Companion of the Messenger, translated
 as, "May Allah be pleased with him."
- Used following the mention of more than one Companion of the Messenger (and also after a female Companion in this work), translated as, "May Allah be pleased with them."

The du'as in this book have been transliterated using a convention different from the standard used for transliterating Arabic terms in the main text. Hence, words are represented as they should be pronounced and the interword connections are transliterated according to the following guidelines:

- (1) Silent hamzas (wast) have been omitted and replaced with an apostrophe (1). In this case, the word before it should be connected to the letter after the apostrophe; e.g., wa I-māli.
- (2) Commas have been added to indicate appropriate places of pause. Letters enclosed in parentheses are not read when pausing; e.g., fi khayr(in).
- (3) In instances where there is elision (idgham) between two words, the words are transliterated in their elided forms; e.g., wasi-aw wa shifa'am min. However, in some cases, to facilitate a pause, the non-elided form is shown, followed by the elided form in square brackets; e.g., jadidan[w], wa. In this example, the [w] replaces n only when continuing.

CONTENTS

*

Introduction 11

PART I

Fifty Invocations of Blessings and Peace
Invocations of Blessings 28
Invocations of Peace 42
Additional Invocations 50

PART 2

Ninety-Nine Invocations of Blessings and Peace 59

Transliteration 81

Excellence of Invoking Blessings 97

References 101

Bibliography 107

Biographies 109

Transliteration Key

- used to indicate where the bamza has been dropped from the beginning of a word.)
- 1 2,2
- 1
- th (Should be pronounced as the th in thin or thirst.)
- 2
- h (Tensely breathed b sound.)
- kh (Pronounced like the ch in Scottish loch with the mouth hollowed to produce a full sound.)
- 3 6
- dh (Should be pronounced as the th in this or that.)
- 3 2
- J 8
- اء ش
- the mouth with the mouth hollowed to produce a full sound.)
- d (A heavy d/dh pronounced far back in the mouth with the mouth hollowed to produce a full sound.)
- Le (A heavy t pronounced far back in the mouth with the mouth hollowed to produce a full sound.)
- 5 z (A heavy dh pronounced far back in

- the mouth with the mouth hollowed to produce a full sound.)
- f 'a, i, 'u (Pronounced from the throat.)
- gh (Pronounced like a throaty French r with the mouth hollowed to produce a full sound.)
- 3 1
- a q (A guttural q sound with the mouth hollowed to produce a full sound.)
- 9 k
- 1
- e m
- 0
- y w, ü, u.
- . h
- & y, i, i
- Used following the mention of the Messenger Muhammad, translated as, "May Allah bless him and give him peace."
- Used following the mention of a Prophet or Messenger of Allah, translated as, "May the peace of Allah be upon him."
- Used following the mention of a
 Companion of the Messenger, translated
 as, "May Allah be pleased with him."
- Used following the mention of more than one Companion of the Messenger (and also after a female Companion in this work), translated as, "May Allah be pleased with them."

The du'as in this book have been transliterated using a convention different from the standard used for transliterating Arabic terms in the main text. Hence, words are represented as they should be pronounced and the interword connections are transliterated according to the following guidelines:

- (1) Silent hamzas (wast) have been omitted and replaced with an apostrophe ('). In this case, the word before it should be connected to the letter after the apostrophe; e.g., wa I-māli.
- (a) Commas have been added to indicate appropriate places of pause. Letters enclosed in parentheses are not read when pausing; e.g., fi khayr(in).
- (3) In instances where there is elision (idgham) between two words, the words are transliterated in their elided forms; e.g., wasi-aw wa shift am min. However, in some cases, to facilitate a pause, the non-elided form is shown, followed by the elided form in square brackets; e.g., jadidan[w], wa. In this example, the [w] replaces n only when continuing.

CONTENTS

*

Introduction 11

PART I

Fifty Invocations of Blessings and Peace
Invocations of Blessings 28
Invocations of Peace 42
Additional Invocations 50

PART 2

Ninety-Nine Invocations of Blessings and Peace 59

Transliteration 81

Excellence of Invoking Blessings 97

References 101

Bibliography 107

Biographies 109

In the name of Allah Most Gracious, Most Merciful

All praise is to Alläh who raised the mention of His beloved in the worlds, and blessings and peace be upon the leader of those who have gone and those to come, our Master, Muhammad, the intercessor for the sinful, and blessings upon his family, Companions, and upon those who have followed his path

INTRODUCTION

*

When a physician treats us for a broken bone, we express our gratitude. When a lawyer successfully advocates on our behalf, we express our gratitude. We feel obliged to thank such people, despite the absence of any personal relationship with them. It may have been nothing more than one of their professional obligations, and yet we are grateful to them, regardless of their motives or intentions. An Arabic proverb holds that "Man is a slave to favors."

It is natural for us to feel obliged toward those who benefit us in some way or another, and there is no denying that the greatest source of blessing and mercy for the Muslim and for all of mankind is Muḥammad, the beloved Messenger of Allāh . He was sent by Allāh as the Mercy of the Worlds, and was chosen by Him as the final prophet to guide mankind to His path. The sacrifices he made are not lost on his Umma, as there are many books and sermons replete with references to them. Muslims, the most privileged recipients of this source of mercy, are required to invoke blessings (salāt) on the Messenger of Allāh . Therefore, invoking blessings upon

In the name of Allah Most Gracious, Most Merciful

All praise is to Allāh who raised the mention of His beloved in the worlds, and blessings and peace be upon the leader of those who have gone and those to come, our Master, Muḥammad, the intercessor for the sinful, and blessings upon his family, Companions, and upon those who have followed his path

INTRODUCTION

*

When a physician treats us for a broken bone, we express our gratitude. When a lawyer successfully advocates on our behalf, we express our gratitude. We feel obliged to thank such people, despite the absence of any personal relationship with them. It may have been nothing more than one of their professional obligations, and yet we are grateful to them, regardless of their motives or intentions. An Arabic proverb holds that "Man is a slave to favors."

It is natural for us to feel obliged toward those who benefit us in some way or another, and there is no denying that the greatest source of blessing and mercy for the Muslim and for all of mankind is Muḥammad, the beloved Messenger of Allāh . He was sent by Allāh as the Mercy of the Worlds, and was chosen by Him as the final prophet to guide mankind to His path. The sacrifices he made are not lost on his Umma, as there are many books and sermons replete with references to them. Muslims, the most privileged recipients of this source of mercy, are required to invoke blessings (ṣalāt) on the Messenger of Allāh . Therefore, invoking blessings upon

him is more than just a demand of altruism; it is incumbent upon us as an expression of our loyalty to him. His favors and generosity upon us are more than can be enumerated, and as such, we are eternally grateful and indebted to him for his efforts in calling humanity to the straight path, thereby attaining everlasting felicity.

Unlike praising others, invoking blessings on the Messenger of Allah holds great reward for the suppliant. The Messenger & said, "Whoever sends one blessing upon me, Allah will send ten blessings upon him" (Muslim). Therefore, even though we may not be inherently altruistic, doing this simply for our own benefit is still highly desirable. Abū Muhammad al-Marjānī says, "Your invoking blessings upon him is, in reality, praying for yourself, since the benefits of it are returning to you" (Al-Qawl al-Badi 83). Sending blessings upon him firmly establishes love for him in one's heart, causing it to improve and expand. Love for him is one of the necessary components of faith, without which it remains incomplete. The more a servant remembers him, evokes his presence in his heart, and recalls his beautiful characteristics and qualities, the more his love and longing for him will grow, until it fills the expanse of his heart. 'Abdullah ibn Mas ud trelates that the Messenger of Allah said, "The closest to me on the Day of Judgment will be the one who invokes blessings upon me most abundantly" (Tirmidhī). Many other benefits of sending blessings upon the Prophet B have been explained in the sacred sources and from the personal experiences of the scholars and saints. The hadith master Shams al-Din al-Sakhāwi (d. 902/1496)

mentions a number of these benefits in his Al-Qawl al-Badī' fi 'l-Ṣalāt 'ala 'l-Ḥabīb al-Shafī' (The Eloquent Word Concerning the Blessings on the Beloved Intercessor), some of which are provided below:

Allah, His angels, and His Messenger send mercy on the one who invokes blessings. Such a person's wrongdoings are expiated, his good deeds increased and purified, and his status elevated. The blessings [themselves] seek forgiveness for him and his sins are forgiven. A qirat [measure equivalent to Mount Uhud] of reward is allotted for him. His rewards are weighed by a perfect scale on the Day of Judgment. For whoever makes it his complete regimen by day and night, both his worldly and otherworldly matters are taken care of, and his wrongdoings are wiped away. It is superior to freeing slaves and a source of protection from turmoil on the Day of Judgment. The Messenger of Allah a will testify on his behalf on the Day of Judgment, and his intercession will be guaranteed for him. He will be protected from the wrath of Allah, gain a place in the shade of the Throne of Allah, and the pan of his good deeds will be heavier in the Scale. He will be honored with presence at the watering place (hawd), protected from thirst on the Day of Judgment, and will cross the bridge with speed. He is shown his abode in Paradise before his death, his wealth is increased, and more than a hundred needs of his are fulfilled. Sending blessings is the adornment of a gathering. It removes the hardships of poverty, and the suppliant gains closeness to the Messenger of Allah . Not only does the suppliant benefit through this act, but so does his progeny. It provides assistance against his enemies, purifies the heart from hypocrisy and rust, and generates love for him in the hearts of others. One of the greatest and most noble of benefits is that he sees the Messenger of Allah in a dream. It is one of those actions that are considered to be the most blessed, exalted, and beneficial for one's din and worldly existence (see pp. 231–232).

A more direct hadīth is related from Ubayy ibn Ka'b . He says, "I asked, 'O Messenger of Allāh, I would like to increase my prayers for blessings upon you. How much of my invocations should I devote to this?' He replied, 'As much as you like.' I asked, 'One quarter?' He said, 'As much as you like, but the more you do, the better it is for you.' I asked, 'One half?' He said, 'As much as you like, but the more you do, the better it is for you.' So I said, 'Two thirds then?' He said, 'As much as you like, but the more you do, the better it is for you.' So I said, 'I will devote my entire time of invocation for you.' To this he said, 'Then your concerns will all be taken care of and your sins will be forgiven" (Tirmidhī).

Shaykh Muḥammad Manzūr Nuʿmānī explains that Ubayy ibn Kaʿb , who was given to supplication, decided one day to allocate a portion of his time to praying for blessings upon the Messenger of Allāh , so he asked the Messenger how much time he should dedicate to it. He did not stipulate any amount for him and left it to his discretion, although he did encourage him to do it abundantly. When Ubayy told him that he would spend his entire time of supplication doing it, he gave him glad tidings. This is similar to what has been related by the Messenger of Allāh in a ḥadīth qudsī

in which Allah says, "Whoever the Qur'an occupies from remembering Me and beseeching Me, I will bestow upon him the best of what I bestow upon those who ask" (Tirmidhī, Dāramī). Whoever makes his entire daily regimen the recitation of the Qur'an, and this occupies him from engaging in any other form of remembrance or supplication, Allāh will give him a superior reward. Similarly, here, Allāh will take care of all the needs of the one who has designated all of his supplication to Allah's Beloved & (Ma'arif al-Hadith 5:371-374, Al-Qawl al-Badī 256, 287). Although the recitation of the Qur'an comprises supplication and remembrance, what is essentially happening in both cases is that the person, in devoting his entire time to these acts, is expressing his reliance (tawakkul) on Allah and his love and connection to Him and His Messenger, and is trusting in Allah to take care of his needs. This involves a very high form of reliance on Him. Allah takes care of the affairs of such people and gives them the best of rewards.

Invoking blessings is a worship that is presented to the Messenger of Allāh in his grave. He is said, "Whoever sends blessings on me at my grave, I will hear it, and whoever sends blessings upon me away from it, it will be conveyed to me" (Bayhaqī, Shuʿab al-Īmān). In fact, our general supplications have a greater chance of being accepted by Allāh when they are accompanied by blessings on His Messenger in Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb is relates that the Messenger of Allāh is said, "Verily supplication is suspended between the heavens and earth, and it does not ascend [to the heavens] until you send blessings upon

your Prophet" (Tirmidhī). Abū Sulaymān al-Dārānī says, "Invoke blessings at the beginning and end of your supplications. Allāh is sure to accept both blessings and it is unlikely that Allāh will not accept what is in between" (Zād al-Saʿīd 27).

Numerous incidents have been related regarding the baraka gained by sending blessings upon the Messenger of Allah . Unfortunately, it is beyond the scope of this short manual to mention them all, so we will mention only a few. Fākihānī relates in his Al-Fajr al-Munir that the pious Shaykh Sālih Mūsā al-Darīr related to him an incident. He said, "We were once at sea in a ship when a storm known as the Iglābiyya (the upturning storm) brewed up; very few people have been saved from such a storm. I was suddenly overwhelmed by slumber and saw the Messenger of Allah B teaching me an invocation (invocation 49 in this manual). He instructed that those on board the ship should read it one thousand times. We had not yet reached three hundred when Allah delivered us from the calamity and the vessel was saved" (Al-Qawl al-Badi 415). The reason behind the compilation of the famous manual Dalā'il al-Khayrāt (The Waymarks of Benefits) is also well known. The author Muhammad ibn Sulayman al-Jazūlī was in need of water to make wudū' during a journey. He was by a well, but there was no rope or pail in sight. A girl saw him in this state of despair and, after inquiring about his problem, spat into the well. The water suddenly rose to the surface and Jazūlī, astonished, made wudu' and asked her how she had reached such a rank. She told him that it was from the baraka of invoking blessings upon

the Messenger of Allāh . This inspired him to compile the famous manual Dalā'il al-Khayrāt.

Scholars have related many experiences in regard to seeing the Messenger of Allāh in their dreams and have shared with us which invocations for blessings upon him are most effective in achieving this. Sakhāwī states that it has been related that whoever desires to see the Prophet in their dream should read the following an odd number of times:

O Allāh, bless Muḥammad as You have commanded us to bless him;
O Allāh, bless Muḥammad as much as he is deserving [of that blessing];
O Allāh, bless Muḥammad as much as Your love and good pleasure for him.

To this one should also add:

O Allāh, bless the spirit of Muḥammad among the spirits, bless the body of Muḥammad among the bodies, and bless the grave of Muḥammad among the graves (Al-Qawl al-Badī' 282).

However, it should be borne in mind that this vision is not acquired by acts alone but is granted by Allah to whom He wills.

The Definition of Salāt and Salām

Alläh says, "Alläh and His angels send blessings on the Prophet: O you who believe! Send blessings upon him, and salute him with all respect" (Quran 33:56). Allah expresses the status accorded to the Prophet B by Him in the Higher Assembly; that He praises him in the presence of the intimate angels and that they also invoke blessings upon him. He then commands the inhabitants of the Lower Assembly to also invoke blessings and peace upon him. Therefore, blessings are invoked upon him throughout by the inhabitants of both the Upper and Lower Assemblies. Allah commands two things in this verse: one is to send salat and the other is salam. With respect to salat (blessings), He says it is something that Allah and His angels do, and so we should do it too. No doubt, what is meant by Allah sending salat has to be different from our sending salāt and also from how the angels send salāt. Shaykh Muhammad Manzūr Nu mānī explains that the meaning of the word salāt [in this context] will change according to who it is being attributed to. Hence salāt from Allāh is His sending His blessings on His Messenger B, and when it comes from the angels and others, it is their praying to Allah to send His blessings. The term salat, however, encompasses many meanings, such as honoring (takrim), ennobling (tashrif), praising (madh), elevating one's status, love, compassion, blessing, mercy, intending good, and praying for good. This same interpretation of the term salat thus can be attributed to Allah, His angels, and His servants, the only difference being that salat made by Allah would be in accordance with His High Status and Power, and the angels and created beings in accordance to theirs. Therefore, the verse means that Allāh Most High loves and blesses His Messenger , treats him with compassion, showers him with His mercy, honors, ennobles, and praises him, elevates his status, and bestows upon him His favors. The angels also love, honor, ennoble, and praise him, and entreat Allāh to raise his status, bless him, and shower him with his mercy. So, O believers, love, honor, ennoble, and praise him, and entreat Allāh to raise his status to the praiseworthy station, accept his intercession, and shower him with His mercy and blessings (Maʿārif al-Ḥadīth 5:354–355).

The second command in this verse is to send salām on the Prophet . This means to invoke peace and safety for him, to pray that he and his message and his umma remain free of calamities and defects (Al-Qawl al-Badī 162).

Finally, the reason we are commanded to ask Allāh to send blessings and peace on him, as opposed to doing it ourselves, is as quoted by Sakhāwī from Marghīnānī: "Because he is the pure one, without blemish, and we are with flaws and blemishes. So how can the one with flaws praise the one without? Therefore, we ask Allāh to send blessings on him so that the blessings are from the Pure Lord upon the Pure Prophet" (Al-Qawl al-Badī^c 155).

Books and Manuals of Sending Blessings

Many books and manuals have been compiled which elaborate various ways of invoking peace and blessings upon the Prophet . The

The Definition of Salāt and Salām

Allah says, "Allah and His angels send blessings on the Prophet: O you who believe! Send blessings upon him, and salute him with all respect" (Quran 33:56). Allah expresses the status accorded to the Prophet B by Him in the Higher Assembly; that He praises him in the presence of the intimate angels and that they also invoke blessings upon him. He then commands the inhabitants of the Lower Assembly to also invoke blessings and peace upon him. Therefore, blessings are invoked upon him throughout by the inhabitants of both the Upper and Lower Assemblies. Allah commands two things in this verse: one is to send salat and the other is salam. With respect to salat (blessings), He says it is something that Allah and His angels do, and so we should do it too. No doubt, what is meant by Allah sending salat has to be different from our sending salāt and also from how the angels send salāt. Shaykh Muhammad Manzūr Nu mānī explains that the meaning of the word salat [in this context] will change according to who it is being attributed to. Hence salāt from Allāh is His sending His blessings on His Messenger 3, and when it comes from the angels and others, it is their praying to Allah to send His blessings. The term salat, however, encompasses many meanings, such as honoring (takrim), ennobling (tashrif), praising (madh), elevating one's status, love, compassion, blessing, mercy, intending good, and praying for good. This same interpretation of the term salāt thus can be attributed to Allah, His angels, and His servants, the only difference being that salat made by Allah would be in accordance with His High

Status and Power, and the angels and created beings in accordance to theirs. Therefore, the verse means that Allāh Most High loves and blesses His Messenger , treats him with compassion, showers him with His mercy, honors, ennobles, and praises him, elevates his status, and bestows upon him His favors. The angels also love, honor, ennoble, and praise him, and entreat Allāh to raise his status, bless him, and shower him with his mercy. So, O believers, love, honor, ennoble, and praise him, and entreat Allāh to raise his status to the praiseworthy station, accept his intercession, and shower him with His mercy and blessings (Maʿārif al-Ḥadīth 5:354–355).

The second command in this verse is to send salām on the Prophet . This means to invoke peace and safety for him, to pray that he and his message and his umma remain free of calamities and defects (Al-Qawl al-Badī 162).

Finally, the reason we are commanded to ask Allāh to send blessings and peace on him, as opposed to doing it ourselves, is as quoted by Sakhāwī from Marghīnānī: "Because he is the pure one, without blemish, and we are with flaws and blemishes. So how can the one with flaws praise the one without? Therefore, we ask Allāh to send blessings on him so that the blessings are from the Pure Lord upon the Pure Prophet" (Al-Qawl al-Badī^c 155).

Books and Manuals of Sending Blessings

Many books and manuals have been compiled which elaborate various ways of invoking peace and blessings upon the Prophet . The

most superior formulations are those which were recommended and related by the Messenger of Allah himself, among which is the Salāt Ibrāhīmiyya, which is recited in the final sitting of the ritual prayers. However, there are many profound invocations formulated by scholars and saints like Hasan al-Basri, 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz, Sufyan ibn Uyayna, Zayn al-Abidin Alī ibn al-Husayn, and Imam Shāfi'i (may Allāh have mercy on them all), which contain very personal, deep, and eloquent meanings. Some of the more popular works and manuals on this subject are Shams al-Din al-Sakhāwi's Al-Qawl al-Badi fi 'l-Salāt 'ala 'l-Habīb al-Shafī' (this has been considered a compendium on the subject), Abū 'Abdillāh al-Numayrī al-Māliki's Kitāb al-I'lām bi Fadl al-Salāt 'ala 'l-Nabiyyi 'alayhi Afdal al-Salāt wa 'I-Salām, Abu 'I-Qāsim ibn Bashkuwāl's Kitāb al-Qurba ilā Rabb al-Alamin bi 'l-Salāt 'alā Muhammad Sayyid al-Murasalīn Şallallāhu Ta'ālā alayhi wa alā Alihi wa Sahbihi Ajma'in, Ibn al-Qayyim al-Jawziyya's Jilā' al-Afhām bi Salāt al-Nabiyyi 'alayhi 'l-Salāt wa 'l-Salām, and Muhammad ibn Sulaymān al-Jazūlī's Dalā'il al-Khayrāt. Other scholars who have written on the subject include Majd al-Din al-Fayrūzābādī, Abu 'l-Shaykh Ibn Hayyān, Abu 'l-Fath Ibn Sayyid al-Nās al-Yamurī, Muhibb al-Dīn al-Tabarī, and more recently Shaykh Ashraf Ali Thanawi, Shaykh Zakariyya Khandhlawi, and Shaykh Muhammad ibn al-Alawi al-Māliki. Reciting blessings on the Prophet has come to represent an important part of many people's daily routine because of the blessing, mercy, and contentment that descends upon and inundates them, their families, and

their homes. As such, many scholars and laypersons have felt greatly honored and obliged to compile, publish, and republish manuals and make them available to the masses.

The Salawat in This Manual

Part one consists of a collection of fifty invocations for blessings and peace upon the Messenger of Allah B, of which the first forty were compiled from the hadīths by Hakīm al-Umma Mawlānā Ashraf 'Ali Thanawi in his Zad al-Sa'id (Provision for the Fortunate). The first twenty-five of these mainly consist of the different versions of the Salāt Ibrāhīmiyya. These are followed by fifteen invocations for mercy (salām), mainly consisting of the different versions of tashahhud related in the hadiths. Shaykh Thanawi states that they are all marfü narrations from the Messenger of Allah himself. Though a few seem to originate from a Companion, he states that they are most likely also learned from the Messenger himself. Hence, it makes them marfü as well (marfü hukmī). This collection by Hakim al-Umma became more well-known through Shaykh Zakariyya Kändhlawi's Fada'il Durud Sharif (Virtues of the Noble Salat) in which they were quoted, and then even more so through being published independently in the form of small booklets by Sūfī Muhammad Iqbāl of Madīna al-Munawwara, after which they have been distributed in the thousands by various individuals and organizations. It is a graceful and lucid collection that has been read the world over for decades.

An additional ten invocations have been added to the forty to complete this part. They have been specially selected for their richness, profundity, and excellence from 'Allāma Makhdūm Muḥammad Hāshim Sindhī's Dharī'at al-Wuṣūl ilā Janāb al-Rasūl & (The Means of Reaching the Presence of the Messenger &), which is essentially a compilation of various blessings from earlier books on the subject, and Sakhāwi's Al-Qawl al-Badī', to which reference has also been provided after every narration.

Part two of the manual consists of brief invocations featuring the Ninety-Nine Names of Allah Most High, coupled with the attributes of His beloved Messenger 2. They were compiled and composed by our beloved Shaykh Mawlana Yusuf ibn Sulayman Motala, the rector and Shaykh al-Hadith of Darul Uloom, Bury, UK. He explains in his introduction that there are relatively few invocations transmitted by the Companions; many more have been composed by people who came later. Among them one will find many rhyming invocations, which contribute to a smoother recital and ease of memorization, and thus they are read with great interest and pleasure. In this collection, the shaykh has coupled with each one of the Ninety-Nine Names of Alläh, an attribute of Alläh's Messenger 3. Mere than sixty of these Names were taken from Sakhāwi's Al-Qawl al-Badf and the remainder from other sources. Wherever a matching attribute could not be found, he abandoned the scale in that invocation and used another related attribute. There are many benefits to this collections one will receive the reward and blessings of both

sending salāt and reciting the names of Allāh; the Names of Allāh will become easier to memorize, regarding which the Messenger of Allāh has said, "Allāh has Ninety-Nine Names. Whoever memorizes them will enter Paradise"; and by frequently repeating the names of His Messenger , his love and respect will settle into one's heart.

In this collection, readers will notice that some of the names used in the Arabic for the Messenger of Allāh are the same as those used for Allāh Most High. The shaykh explains that this should not be taken as a form of polytheism, since names like Ra'ūf (Compassionate, Kind) and Raḥīm (Most Merciful), which are among the Ninety-Nine Names of Allāh, have also been used for His Messenger in the Qur'ān. For instance, Allāh says, "To the Believers is he [i.e., the Messenger] most kind and merciful" (Qur'ān 9:128). When names and qualities are attributed to Allāh, they are considered to be His essential qualities and transcendently complete and perfect, whereas when they are attributed to created beings, they are but the limited and imperfect qualities which Allāh has generously created for them (see introduction to Ṣalāt wa Salām ʿalā Sayyid al-Anām by Shaykh Yusuf Motala).

All the invocations in this manual have been translated afresh and are not revisions of any existing translations. For convenient, uninterrupted reading, the Arabic invocations have been placed on one side with their English translation on the facing side. A transliteration of all the invocations has been included for those who have

An additional ten invocations have been added to the forty to complete this part. They have been specially selected for their richness, profundity, and excellence from 'Allāma Makhdūm Muḥammad Hāshim Sindhī's Dharī'at al-Wuṣūl ilā Janāb al-Rasūl (The Means of Reaching the Presence of the Messenger), which is essentially a compilation of various blessings from earlier books on the subject, and Sakhāwī's Al-Qawl al-Badī', to which reference has also been provided after every narration.

Part two of the manual consists of brief invocations featuring the Ninety-Nine Names of Allah Most High, coupled with the attributes of His beloved Messenger . They were compiled and composed by our beloved Shaykh Mawlānā Yusuf ibn Sulayman Motala, the rector and Shaykh al-Hadith of Darul Uloom, Bury, UK. He explains in his introduction that there are relatively few invocations transmitted by the Companions; many more have been composed by people who came later. Among them one will find many rhyming invocations, which contribute to a smoother recital and ease of memorization, and thus they are read with great interest and pleasure. In this collection, the shaykh has coupled with each one of the Ninety-Nine Names of Allāh, an attribute of Allāh's Messenger . More than sixty of these Names were taken from Sakhāwi's Al-Qawl al-Badi and the remainder from other sources. Wherever a matching attribute could not be found, he abandoned the scale in that invocation and used another related attribute. There are many benefits to this collection: one will receive the reward and blessings of both

sending salāt and reciting the names of Allāh; the Names of Allāh will become easier to memorize, regarding which the Messenger of Allāh has said, "Allāh has Ninety-Nine Names. Whoever memorizes them will enter Paradise"; and by frequently repeating the names of His Messenger , his love and respect will settle into one's heart.

In this collection, readers will notice that some of the names used in the Arabic for the Messenger of Allāh are the same as those used for Allāh Most High. The shaykh explains that this should not be taken as a form of polytheism, since names like Ra'ūf (Compassionate, Kind) and Raḥīm (Most Merciful), which are among the Ninety-Nine Names of Allāh, have also been used for His Messenger in the Qur'ān. For instance, Allāh says, "To the Believers is he [i.e., the Messenger] most kind and merciful" (Qur'ān 9:128). When names and qualities are attributed to Allāh, they are considered to be His essential qualities and transcendently complete and perfect, whereas when they are attributed to created beings, they are but the limited and imperfect qualities which Allāh has generously created for them (see introduction to Ṣalāt wa Salām 'alā Sayyid al-Anām by Shaykh Yusuf Motala).

All the invocations in this manual have been translated afresh and are not revisions of any existing translations. For convenient, uninterrupted reading, the Arabic invocations have been placed on one side with their English translation on the facing side. A transliteration of all the invocations has been included for those who have

difficulty reading the Arabic text. The purpose of this collection is to provide an elegant set of invocations for sending blessings upon Allah's Most Beloved B, in which the words are rich and beautiful Our aim is not to prove by them any legal matter or tenet of belief, but to present them for their sound invocational value. Therefore, even though the majority of the narrations are transmitted through strong chains, a few are from weaker sources. Detailed references have been cited for each prayer at the end of the work along with some of the benefits and virtues transmitted regarding some of the invocations. Most of the citations for the first forty hadiths have been taken from Zād al-Sa'īd and the separately published manu-, als. However, many of these have been verified and supplemented from other references that were found in Al-Qawl al-Badi' and other sources as have the citations for the remaining ten. Those who are interested in learning about the virtues of these prayers or want more details on their chains of transmissions can consult the source books from whence they were extracted.

When to Read This Manual

There is no fixed time to read this manual. The prayers can be read, for example, before or after the Fajr and Maghrib prayers, before reading the Qur'an, or before beseeching Allah for any need. There are many virtues mentioned in the hadiths regarding sending blessings on Friday nights in particular (that is, the night between Thursday and Friday). Aws ibn Aws & relates that the Messenger of Allah as said,

"The best of your days is Friday, so send blessings abundantly upon methis day, for your blessings are presented to me." The Companions asked, "How will they be presented to you when you have disintegrated?" He replied, "Verily Allāh has made the bodies of prophets unlawful to the earth" (Abū Dāwūd, Nasā'ī, Ibn Māja). Therefore, in accordance with the practice of many scholars, fifteen minutes or so could be set aside for these invocations on Thursday following the 'Ishā' prayer. This manual is also an ideal companion for one's journey to the city of the Prophet , Madīna al-Munawwara.

One can engage in the invocation of blessings at all times and in all pure places. Being in a state of ablution, although recommended, is not required. (However, the written form of the name of Allāh should not be touched when handling the book in a state of ritual impurity.) Hence, women can read this manual even during their monthly cycles, and benefit through the invocations at a time when they are unable to perform their five daily prayers or recite the Qur'ān.

I praise Allāh for granting me the ability to work on this manual. May Allāh grant it a complete acceptance in His court, make it a source for my salvation in the Hereafter and intercession from His Most Beloved 3, and a means of blessing for my family, my teachers, and all those who assisted in its production.

ABDUR-RAHMAN IBN YUSUF MANGERA SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA Friday April 20, 2007 | Rabī al-Thānī 2, 1428

difficulty reading the Arabic text. The purpose of this collection is to provide an elegant set of invocations for sending blessings upon Allah's Most Beloved B, in which the words are rich and beautiful. Our aim is not to prove by them any legal matter or tenet of belief, but to present them for their sound invocational value. Therefore, even though the majority of the narrations are transmitted through strong chains, a few are from weaker sources. Detailed references have been cited for each prayer at the end of the work along with some of the benefits and virtues transmitted regarding some of the invocations. Most of the citations for the first forty hadiths have been taken from Zād al-Sa'īd and the separately published manuals. However, many of these have been verified and supplemented from other references that were found in Al-Qawl al-Badi and other sources as have the citations for the remaining ten. Those who are interested in learning about the virtues of these prayers or want more details on their chains of transmissions can consult the source books from whence they were extracted.

When to Read This Manual

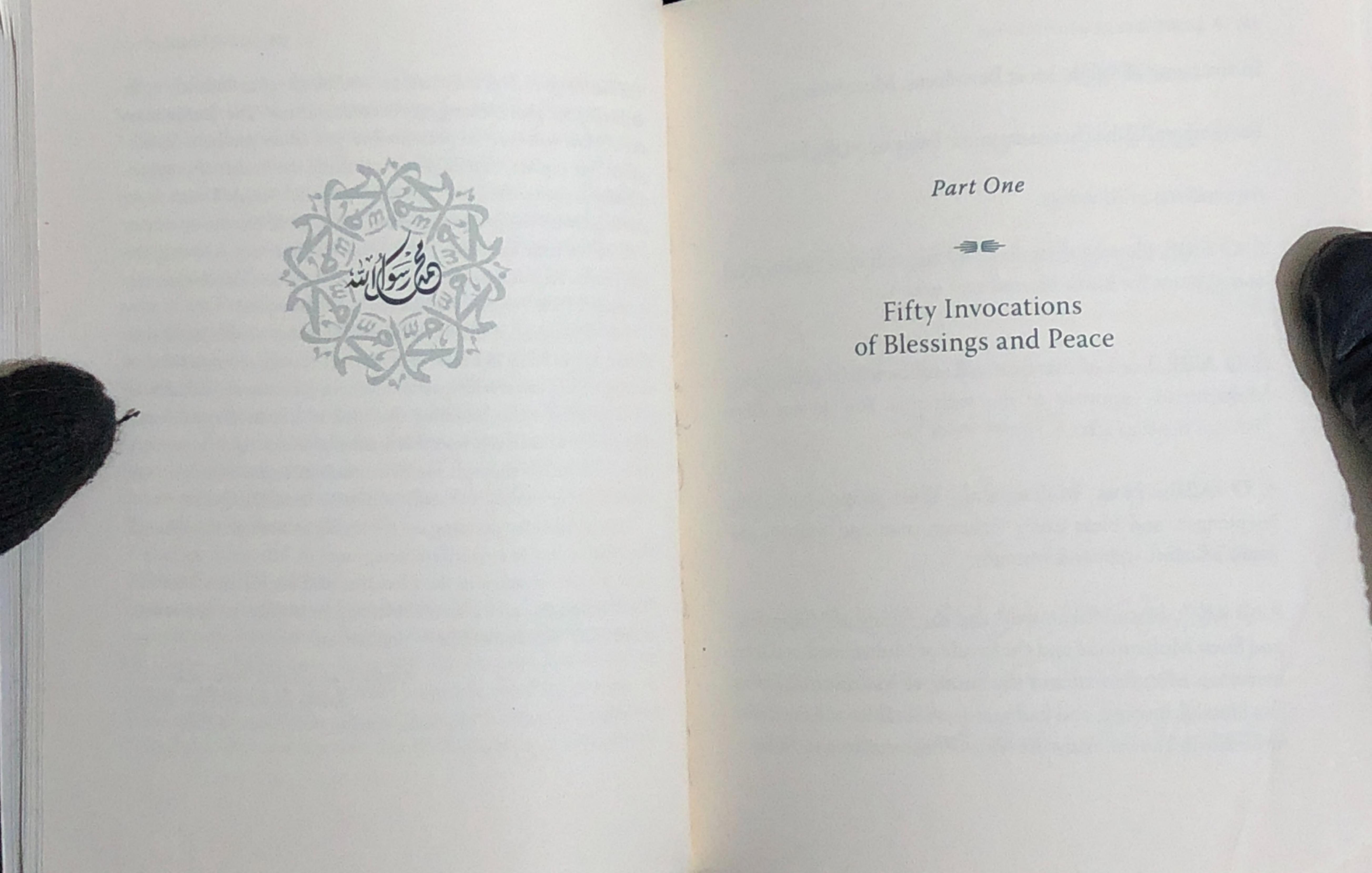
There is no fixed time to read this manual. The prayers can be read, for example, before or after the Fajr and Maghrib prayers, before reading the Quran, or before beseeching Allah for any need. There are many virtues mentioned in the hadiths regarding sending blessings on Friday nights in particular (that is, the night between Thursday and Friday). Aws ibn Aws & relates that the Messenger of Allah and said,

"The best of your days is Friday, so send blessings abundantly upon me this day, for your blessings are presented to me." The Companions asked, "How will they be presented to you when you have disintegrated?" He replied, "Verily Allāh has made the bodies of prophets unlawful to the earth" (Abū Dāwūd, Nasā'ī, Ibn Māja). Therefore, in accordance with the practice of many scholars, fifteen minutes or so could be set aside for these invocations on Thursday following the 'Ishā' prayer. This manual is also an ideal companion for one's journey to the city of the Prophet , Madīna al-Munawwara.

One can engage in the invocation of blessings at all times and in all pure places. Being in a state of ablution, although recommended, is not required. (However, the written form of the name of Allāh should not be touched when handling the book in a state of ritual impurity.) Hence, women can read this manual even during their monthly cycles, and benefit through the invocations at a time when they are unable to perform their five daily prayers or recite the Qur'an.

I praise Allah for granting me the ability to work on this manual. May Allah grant it a complete acceptance in His court, make it a source for my salvation in the Hereafter and intercession from His Most Beloved , and a means of blessing for my family, my teachers, and all those who assisted in its production.

ABDUR-RAHMAN IBN YUSUF MANGERA
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA
Friday April 20, 2007 | Rabī al-Thānī 2, 1428



In the name of Allah, Most Beneficent, Most Merciful.

Peace upon Allāh's chosen servants. Peace upon the Messengers.

Invocations of Blessings

1. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, and appoint for him a blessed seat near You.

- 2. O Allāh, Lord of this firm call and beneficial prayer, bless Muḥammad—approve of me such that You do not disapprove of me ever after.
- 3. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad, Your servant and Your Messenger, and bless every Believer, man and woman, and every Muslim, man and woman.
- 4. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, and favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, and have mercy on Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, just as You blessed, favored, and had mercy on Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm. You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

بيت يالنوالز من التعالي المناز

سَلَامٌ عَلَى عِبَادِهِ الَّذِيْنَ اصْطَفَى، سَلَامٌ عَلَى الْمُرْسَلِيْنَ صِيغَ الصَّلَامُ عَلَى الْمُرْسَلِيْنَ صِيغَ الصلاة

﴿١﴾ اللَّهُمَّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَّأَنْزِلُهُ الْمَقْعَدَ الْمُقَرَّبَ عِنْدَكَ عِنْدَكَ

﴿٢﴾ اَللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ هٰذِه الدَّعْوَةِ الْقَائِمَةِ وَالصَّلَاةِ النَّافِعَةِ صَلَّ عَلَى عَلَيْ اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ هٰذِه الدَّعْوَةِ الْقَائِمَةِ وَالصَّلَاةِ النَّافِعَةِ صَلَّ عَلَى عَدَّهُ وَارْضَ عَنِّي رِضًا لَّا تَسْخَطُ بَعْدَهُ وَأَبَدًا مُحَمَّدٍ وَّارْضَ عَنِّي رِضًا لَّا تَسْخَطُ بَعْدَهُ وَأَبَدًا

(٣) اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ عَبْدِكَ وَرَسُوْلِكَ وَصَلِّ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَاللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنِ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ والْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنِ وَالْمُسْلِمُ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمُ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَانِ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ والْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمُ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنِ

﴿٤﴾ اَللّٰهُمّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمّد وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمّد وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمّد وَعَلَى اللهُمّ اللهُ عَلَى مُحَمّد وَعَلَى اللهُ مُحَمّد وَبَارَكْتَ وَرَحِمْتَ عَلَى اللهُ مُحَمّد وَارْحَمْ مُحَمّدًا وَأَلَ مُحَمّد كَمَا صَلّانتَ وَبَارَكْتَ وَرَحِمْتَ عَلَى اللهُ عَمّد وَارْحَمْ مُحَمّد وَارْحَمْ مُحَمّد وَالْ مُحَمّد وَارْحَمْ مُحَمّد وَالْمُ مُعَد وَالْمُ مُعَد وَارْحَمْ مُحَمّد وَالْمُ اللهُ ا

In the name of Allah, Most Beneficent, Most Merciful.

Peace upon Allāh's chosen servants. Peace upon the Messengers.

Invocations of Blessings

- 1. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, and appoint for him a blessed seat near You.
- 2. O Allāh, Lord of this firm call and beneficial prayer, bless Muḥammad—approve of me such that You do not disapprove of me ever after.
- 3. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad, Your servant and Your Messenger, and bless every Believer, man and woman, and every Muslim, man and woman.
- 4. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, and favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, and have mercy on Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, just as You blessed, favored, and had mercy on Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm. You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

يَالْنُو الرَّمِ وَالرَّمِ وَالْحِلْقِ وَالْمُعِلِّي وَالْمُعِلِّي وَالْمُعِلِّي وَالْمُعِلِّي وَالْمِعْلِي وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمِعِيْقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعِلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعِلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعِلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعِلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعِلِّقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعِلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ و

سَلَامٌ عَلَى عِبَادِهِ الَّذِيْنَ اصْطَفَى، سَلَامٌ عَلَى الْمُرْسَلِيْنَ صيغ الصلاة

﴿١﴾ اَللَّهُمَّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَّأَنْزِلْهُ الْمَقْعَدَ الْمُقَرَّبَ عِنْدَكَ عِنْدَكَ

﴿٢﴾ اَللُّهُمَّ رَبَّ هٰذِه الدَّعْوَةِ الْقَائِمَةِ وَالصَّلَاةِ النَّافِعَةِ صَلَّ عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ هٰذِه الدَّعْوَةِ الْقَائِمَةِ وَالصَّلَاةِ النَّافِعَةِ صَلَّ عَلَى عُكَمَّدٍ وَّارْضَ عَنِيْ رِضًا لَّا تَسْخَطُ بَعْدَهُ وَأَبَدًا

(٣) اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ عَبْدِكَ وَرَسُوْلِكَ وَصَلِّ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُوْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمَاتِ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمَاتِ

﴿٤﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَبَارَكْتَ وَرَحِمْتَ عَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَارْحَمْ مُحَمَّدًا وَأَلَ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ وَبَارَكْتَ وَرَحِمْتَ عَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَارْحَمْ مُحَمَّدً وَالْمَحْمَدُ وَمَعْتَ عَلَى اللّٰهُ عَلَيْتُ وَبَارَكْتَ وَرَحِمْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ تَجِيدٌ اللّٰهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ تَجِيدٌ

- 5. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You blessed the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. O Allāh, favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.
- 6. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You blessed the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. And favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.
 - 7. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammadas You blessed Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. O Allāh, favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.
 - 8. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You blessed Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. And favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

- ﴿٥﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ مَّجِيْدٌ. اَللّٰهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ مَّجِيْدٌ. اللّٰهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ مَجِيْدٌ
 - ﴿٦﴾ اَللُّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَيْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَجِيدٌ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ الْجَمَّدِ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ الْجَمَّدِ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ اللَّهُ مَعْ يَدُدُ وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمِيدٌ مَحِيدٌ مَحِيدٌ مَحِيدٌ مَعِيدٌ مَعِيدٌ مَعْ يَدُدُ وَمَا لَهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْ أَلَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ مَعْ يَدُدُ وَمَا لِللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ مَا اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْدُ مَعْ يَدُدُ مَعْ يَدُدُ وَمَا إِلَالَهُ عَلَيْهُ مَا إِلَا عُلَا اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ مَا إِنْ كُولَ عَلَى أَلِي اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ إِلَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى أَلِ عَلَيْهُ مَا إِلَّهُ عَلَيْهُ مَا إِلَّهُ عَلَيْدُ مَعْ مِنْ لَاللَّهُ عَلَيْدُ مُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ مَلَا لَا عُلَا اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ مَا إِلَّا عَلَى أَلِ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ مَا إِنْ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ مَا إِلْهُ عَلَيْهُ مَا إِلَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ مَا إِلَّهُ عَلَيْهُ مَا إِلَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ مَا إِلَّا عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَى أَلَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَا أَلَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَالًا عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَا اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَى عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَا عَلَا عَلَا عَلَا عَلَا عَلَا عَلَا عَلَا عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَا عَلَا
 - ﴿٧﴾ اَللُّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ جَعِيْدٌ. اَللّٰهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى اِنْدَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ جَعِيْدٌ جَعِيْدٌ اللّٰهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ جَعِيْدٌ
 - ﴿ ٨﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عِيْدٌ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمِّدٌ عَلَى أَلِ اللّٰهُ عَلَى أَلِ اللّٰهُ عَلَيْدٌ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ عَجِيدٌ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ عَمِيدٌ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ عَلَيْدُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ عَمِيدٌ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِنْ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْدُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عِلْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى أَلَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَا عَلَاهُ إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَيْكُ عَلَا عَلَى أَلْمُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَاهُ عَا

5. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You blessed the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. O Allāh, favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

6. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You blessed the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. And favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

7. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammadas You blessed Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. O Allāh, favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

8. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You blessed Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. And favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

﴿ ٥ ﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ. اَللّٰهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ. اَللّٰهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ اللّٰهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمِيْدٌ عَلَى مُحَمِيْدٌ عَلَى أَلِ اللّٰهُمَ بَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمِيْدٌ عَلَى مُحَمِيْدٌ عَلَى مُحَمِيْدٌ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ

﴿٦﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْم، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَجِيدٌ، وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ الْحَمَّدِ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ الْحَمَّدِ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ الْحَمَّدِ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ اللهُ اللهُ عَيْدٌ عَلَى أَلِ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ الله

﴿٧﴾ اَللُّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّبْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِبْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ. اَللّٰهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِنْكَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ. اَللّٰهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِنْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ

﴿ ٨﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِبُمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِبُمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمِّدٌ عَجِيدٌ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمِّدٌ عَجِيدٌ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ عَجِيدٌ

9. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You blessed Ibrāhīm, and favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

10. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You blessed Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. O Allāh, favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

11. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You blessed the family of Ibrāhīm, and favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored the family of Ibrāhīm in all the worlds, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

12. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and his wives and children as You blessed the family of Ibrāhīm, and favor Muḥammad and his wives and children as You favored the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

﴿ وَ اللَّهُمَّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَجِيدٌ وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَجِيدٌ وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَجِيدٌ وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُعَمّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُعْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُعْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُعْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُعْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِهُ مُعْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُعْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُعْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُعْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُعْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِهُ مُعْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُعْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ عَلَى مُعْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِهُ عُمْدًا وَعَلَى أَلِهُ عُمْدًا وَعَلَى أَلَوْمُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِ مِنْهُ وَلَكُ مُولِدُ عَلَى مُعْمَدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِعُ مُعْمَدًا وَعَلَى أَعْمَدُ وَعَلَى أَلَوْمُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِ مِنْهُ عَلَيْدُ وَعِيْدًا عَلَى الْعَلَى عَلَيْهِ عَلَى اللّه عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى أَلَاقًا عَلَى الْعِنْمُ وَالْمُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَى اللّه عَلَيْهِ وَاللّه عَلَى المُعْمَلُولُ عَلَى اللّه عَلَيْهِ عَلَى اللّه عَلَى اللّه عَلَى اللّه عَلَى اللّه عَلَى المُعْمَلُولُ عَلَى عَلَى اللّه عَلَيْهِ عَلَى المُعْمِ اللّه عَلَى اللّه عَلَيْهِ عَلَى المُعْمَلِ وَعَلَى اللّه عَلَي المُعْمَلُولُ عَلَى المُعْمِلُولُ وَعَلَى المُعْمِلُ والمُعْمِلُولُ واللّه عَلَى المُعْمِلُ والمُعْمَلُولُ والمُعْمَلُ والمُعَلِق المُعْمِلُ والمُعْمِلُولُ والمُعْمِلُ والمُعْمِلُ والمُعْمَلِق المُعْمِلُ والمُعْمِلُ والمُعْمُولُ والمُعْمِلُ والمُعْمِلُولُ والمُعْمِلُ والمُعْمِلُ والمُعْمِلُولُ والمُعْمِلِ المُعْمِلُ

﴿(١) اللّٰهُمّ صَلّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى أَلِ اللّٰهُمّ اللّٰهُمّ صَلّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِبُمَ إِبْرَاهِبُم، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِبُم إِبْرَاهِبُم فَي الْعَالَمِيْنَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٌ مَجِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ مَعِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ مَعِيدٌ مَعِيدٌ مَعِيدٌ مَعِيدٌ مَعِيدٌ مَعَيدًا اللّٰ الللّٰ الللّٰ الللّٰ الللّٰ الللّٰ الللّٰ الللّٰ الللّٰ الللّٰ اللّٰ الللّٰ الللّٰ اللّٰ اللّٰ الللّٰ اللّٰ الللّٰ الللّٰ اللّٰ الللّٰ اللّٰ الللللّٰ الللّٰ اللّٰ اللللّٰ الللّٰ اللللّٰ الللللّٰ اللللّٰ

﴿١٢﴾ اَللُّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّأَزْوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَتِهِ كَمَا صَلَّتُ عَلَى أُلِ اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّأَزْوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَتِهِ كَمَا مَارَكْتَ عَلَى أُلِ الْبَرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّأَزْوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَتِهِ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أُلِ الْبَرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَأَزْوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَتِهِ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أُلِ الْبَرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَأَزْوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَتِهِ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ الْبَرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَأَزْوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَتِهِ وَدُرِيَّةِ فَي أَلِ اللَّهُ عَلَى أَلَا اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ وَالْمِهِ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ وَالْمِهِ عَلَيْهُ وَالْمُواهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحْمَدًا عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ وَالْمِهِ عَلَيْهِ وَاللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ وَالْمِنْ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ وَالْمِنْ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ وَالْوَاهِ فَاللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ وَالْمُؤْواهِ فَا اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ وَالْمِيْمَ وَاللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ وَالْمِيْمَ وَالْمُواهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ وَالْمِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ مَا إِلَّا عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ وَالْمِيْمَ وَالْمِيْمَ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُلْعِلَالُهُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَاللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمُ والْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُعُولُولُوا عَلَيْهُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْوَالِمِلْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَل

You blessed the family of Ibrāhīm, and favor Muḥammad and his wives and children as You favored the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

14. O Allah, bless the Prophet Muḥammad, and his wives, the Mothers of the Believers, and his children, and the people of his house, as You blessed Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

15. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You blessed Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, and favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored Ibrāhīm, and have mercy on Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You had mercy on Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm.

as You blessed Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. O Allāh, favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy

﴿١٣﴾ اَللُّهُمَّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَزْوَاجِهِ، وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ، كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَزْوَاجِهِ، وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ، كَمَا بَارَكْتَ أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَزْوَاجِهِ، وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ، كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ

﴿ ١٤) اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ وَأَزْوَاجِهِ أُمَّهَاتِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَذُرِّيّتِهِ، وَأَمْلِ بَيْتِهِ، كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ عَيندٌ عَيندٌ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ عَيندٌ عَيندٌ مَيندٌ عَيندٌ مَيندٌ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مِيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مِيندُ مَيندُ مِيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مِيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مِيندُ مَيندُ مِيندُ مَيندُ مُن مَن مُن مِيندُ مِيندُ مِيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مُن مِيندُ مَيندُ مِيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مِيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مِيندُ مُن مَيندُ مِيندُ مَيندُ مِيندُ مَيندُ مِيندُ مِيندُ مِيندُ مَيندُ مِيندُ مَيندُ مُن مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مِيندُ مَيندُ مَيندُ مِيندُ مَيندُ

(١٥) اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّد وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّد كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّد وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّد كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى وَعَلَى أَلِ الْمُحَمَّد كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى وَعَلَى أَلِ الْمُحَمَّد كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى وَعَلَى أَلِ الْمُحَمَّد كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَتَرَحَّمْ عَلَى مُحَمَّد وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّد كَمَا تَرَحَّمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَتَرَحَّمْ عَلَى مُحَمَّد وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّد كَمَا تَرَحَّمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَتَرَحَّمْ عَلَى مُحَمَّد وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّد كَمَا تَرَحَّمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَتَرَحَّمْ عَلَى الْمُعَلِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَتَرَحَّمْ عَلَى الْمُعَلَى أَلِ الْمُعَلِيقِ عَلَى الْمُعَلِيقِ عَلَى الْمُعَلِيقِ عَلَى الْمُعَلِيقِ عَلَى الْمُعَلِيقِ وَعَلَى أَلِ عَلَيْهِ الْمُعَلِيقِ عَلَى الْمُعَلِيقِ عَلَى الْمُعَلِيقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِيقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِيقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِيقِ عَلَى الْمُولِيقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِيقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِيقُ الْمُعْمَلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمِيمَ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمِيمَ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِقِ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمِلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمِيمَ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمِلِ عَلَى الْمُعْمِلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمِلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمِلِ عَلَى الْمُعْمِلِي عَلَى الْمُعْمِلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمِلِ عَلَى الْمُعْمَلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمِلِ عَلَى الْمُعْمِلِي عَلَى الْمُعْمِلِي عَلَى الْمُعْمِلِي الْمُعْمِلِي الْمُعْمِلِي الْمُعْمِلِقِ عَلَى الْمُعْمِلِي الْمُعْمِلِي عَلَى الْمُعْمِلِي الْمُعْمِلِي عَلَى الْمُعْمِلِي الْم

(١٦) اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّبْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّبْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ وَعَلَى أَلِ وَعَلَى أَلِ اللهُمَّ بَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ وَعَلَى أَلِ اللهُمَّ بَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ اللهُمَّ بَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ اللهُمَّ بَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِمْم، إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ عَجِيدٌ.

13. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and his wives and children as You blessed the family of Ibrāhīm, and favor Muḥammad and his wives and children as You favored the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

14. O Allāh, bless the Prophet Muḥammad, and his wives, the Mothers of the Believers, and his children, and the people of his house, as You blessed Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

15. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You blessed Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, and favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored Ibrāhīm, and have mercy on Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You had mercy on Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm.

16. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You blessed Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. O Allāh, favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy

﴿١٣﴾ اَللُّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَذُواجِهِ، وَذُرِّيّتِهِ، كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى أَلْ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَزْوَاجِهِ، وَذُرِّيّتِهِ، كَمَا بَارَكْتَ أَلْ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَزْوَاجِهِ، وَذُرِّيّتِهِ، كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلْ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ عَلَى أَلْ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ

﴿ ١٤﴾ اَللُّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ وَأَزْوَاجِهِ أُمَّهَاتِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَذُرِّيّتِهِ، وَأَهْلِ بَيْتِهِ، كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَجِيدٌ وَذُرِّيّتِهِ، وَأَهْلِ بَيْتِهِ، كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَجِيدٌ عَبِيدٌ

(١٥) اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدِ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِبُمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى وَعَلَى أَلِ الْمُحَمَّدِ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى وَعَلَى أَلِ الْمُحَمَّدِ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِبُمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ الْمُحَمَّدِ كَمَا تَرَحَّمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِبُمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ الْمُحَمَّدِ كَمَا تَرَحَّمْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِبُمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِبُمَ

﴿١٦﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّبْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِبْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّبْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِبْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَيْدٌ. اَللّٰهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ وَعَلَى أَلِ اللّٰهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِبْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِبْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ مَجِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ مَجْدُد.

and Noble. O Allāh, have mercy on Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You had mercy on Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble, O Allāh, love Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You loved Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. O Allāh, bestow peace on Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You bestowed peace on Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

17. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, and favor and bestow peace on Muḥammad and on the family of Muḥammad, and have mercy on Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, as You blessed, favored, and had mercy on Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm in the worlds, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

18. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You blessed Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. O Allāh, favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

اَللّٰهُمَّ تَرَحَّمْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تَرَحَّمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ جَبِيْدٌ. اللّٰهُمَّ تَحَنَّنْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا اللّٰهُمَّ سَلّمْ تَحَنَّنْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ. اللّٰهُمَّ سَلّمْ عَلَى عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ. اللّٰهُمَّ سَلّمْ عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، عَلَى عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ عَلَى اللهُمْ سَلّمْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلَو عَمْ إِنْكَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ عَبِيدًا لَهُ عَمْ الْعَلَى عَمْ يَدُو عَلَى أَلِ الْعِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلَى عَمْ يَدُ عَلَيْدٌ عَلِيْمُ الْعَلْمَ عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلُو الْعِيْمُ وَعَلَى أَلَا عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَيْمُ وَالْمِلْمُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلَى أَلِي الْعِيْمُ وَالْعَلَى أَلَالَهُ عَلَيْدُ عَلَيْدُ عَلَى أَلْمَ عَلَى أَلَى عَلَيْمَ لِي عَلَى أَلَى أَلِهُ عَلَيْمُ كُلُ

﴿١٧﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ، وَبَارِكُ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ، وَبَارِكُ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ وَبَارَكْنَ وَ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ وَبَارَكْنَ وَ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ عَلَى الْعَالَمِيْنَ، إِنَّكَ مَيْدٌ عَجِيدٌ تَرَحَّمْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ فِي الْعَالَمِيْنَ، إِنَّكَ مَيْدٌ عَجِيدٌ تَرَحَّمْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ فِي الْعَالَمِيْنَ، إِنَّكَ مَيْدٌ عَجِيدٌ

﴿١٨﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِبُمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِبُمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ. اَللّٰهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ وَعَلَى أَلِ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ عَجِيدٌ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ عَجِيدٌ

19. O Allāh, bless Your servant and Messenger, Muḥammad, as You blessed the family of Ibrāhīm, and favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored the family of Ibrāhīm.

20. O Allāh, bless the Unlettered Prophet Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You blessed Ibrāhīm, and favor the Unlettered Prophet Muḥammad as You favored Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

21. O Allāh, bless Your servant and Messenger, the Unlettered Prophet Muḥammad, and the family of Muḥammad. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, with blessings that are the source of Your pleasure [with him], a reward for him, and a fulfillment of his rights. Grant him a seat near You, an excellent and exalted degree, and the worthy station You have promised him. Grant him a fitting reward on our behalf, and grant him the best return You have granted any prophet on behalf of his people or any messenger on behalf of his nation, and bless all his brethren among the prophets and righteous, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

(١٩) اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ عَبْدِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ كَمَا صَلَّبْتَ عَلَى أَلِ اللهُمَّ اللهُمَّ مَلَ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ عَبْدِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ كَمَا صَلَّبْتَ عَلَى أَلِ المُعَلِدِ اللهُمُ وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ اللّٰهُ مَا مِنْ اللّٰهُ اللّٰ اللّٰهُ وَاللّٰهُ اللّٰ اللّٰهُ اللّٰ اللّٰهُ اللّٰ اللّٰهُ اللّٰ اللّٰهُ اللّٰ اللّٰهُ اللّٰ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰ اللّٰهُ اللّٰ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰ اللّٰهُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰمِ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهُ اللّٰمِ اللّٰهُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمِ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمِ اللّٰمِ اللّٰمِ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمِ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمِ اللّٰمِ اللّٰمِ اللّٰمِ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمِ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ اللّٰمِ اللّٰمُ اللللّٰمُ اللّٰمُ ا

﴿٢٠﴾ اَللُّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدِ كَمَا صَلَّبْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمِّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى أَلْمُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمِّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى أَلْمُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمِّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى أَلْمُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمِّدُهِ النَّبِي الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمِّدُهِ النَّبِي الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمِّدُهِ النَّبِي الْأُمْلِي وَاللَّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَبَارِكُ عَلَى عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهِ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ وَاللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْدُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ الْمُعَلِي اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ عَلَى الللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ اللللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللللللّهُ الللّهُ اللللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّ

(٢١) اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ عَبْدِكَ وَرَسُوْلِكَ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيُ وَعَلَى اللهِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى اللهِ عُمَّدٍ صَلاةً تَكُوْنُ لَكَ اللهِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى اللهِ مُحَمَّدٍ صَلاةً تَكُوْنُ لَكَ رَضِي وَلَهُ وَاللهُ مَ حَزَاءً وَلِحَقِّهِ الْوَاللهِ الْوَسِيْلَةَ وَالْفَضِيْلَةَ وَالْمَقَامُ رَضِي وَلَهُ وَجَزَاءً وَلِحَقِّهِ الْوَاللهِ الْوَسِيْلَةَ وَالْفَضِيْلَةَ وَالْمَقَامُ الْمَحْمُودَ الَّذِي وَعَدَتَّهُ وَ اجْزِهِ عَنَّا مَا هُوَ أَهْلُهُ وَ وَاجْزِهِ الْفَلَل الْمَحْمُودَ اللَّذِي وَعَدَتَّهُ وَ وَاجْزِهِ عَنَّا مَا هُوَ أَهْلُهُ وَاجْزِهِ الْفَلَل مَا عَلَى جَيْعِ مَا جَازَيْتَ نَبِيًّا عَنْ قَوْمِهِ وَرَسُولًا عَنْ أُمَّتِهِ ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى جَيْعِ الرَّاحِيْنَ وَالصَّالِحِيْنَ وَالصَّالِحِيْنَ ، يَا أَرْحَمَ الرَّاحِيْنَ .

19. O Allāh, bless Your servant and Messenger, Muḥammad, as You blessed the family of Ibrāhīm, and favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You favored the family of Ibrāhīm.

20. O Allāh, bless the Unlettered Prophet Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad as You blessed Ibrāhīm, and favor the Unlettered Prophet Muḥammad as You favored Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

21. O Allāh, bless Your servant and Messenger, the Unlettered Prophet Muḥammad, and the family of Muḥammad. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, with blessings that are the source of Your pleasure [with him], a reward for him, and a fulfillment of his rights. Grant him a seat near You, an excellent and exalted degree, and the worthy station You have promised him. Grant him a fitting reward on our behalf, and grant him the best return You have granted any prophet on behalf of his people or any messenger on behalf of his nation, and bless all his brethren among the prophets and righteous, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

﴿١٩﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ عَبْدِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ كُمَا صَلَّبْتَ عَلَى اللهِ اللهُمَّ اللهُمُ اللهُمَّ عَلَى اللهُمُ اللهُمُمُ اللهُمُ اللهُمُمُ اللهُمُ اللهُمُمُ اللهُمُمُمُ اللهُمُمُ اللهُمُمُمُ اللهُمُمُ اللهُمُمُ اللهُمُمُ اللهُمُمُ اللهُمُمُمُ اللهُمُمُمُ الله

﴿٢٠﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّبْنَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنْ الْمُنْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى عِلْمَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَمِيْلُولُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكُ وَعَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبِيْلِ اللَّهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَمِيْلُ عَمِيْدُ عَبِيْلِ عَمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْ مِيْدُ وَالْمَاعِيْمَ وَعَلَيْهُ وَلَيْنِ الْعَلْمَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْ عَلَيْمُ وَالْمُعْمُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْ عَلَى إِبْرِهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُ عَلَى إِبْرَاهُمْ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِمْ عَلَ

(٢١) اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ عَبْدِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيُ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدِ اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ صَلَاةً نَكُونُ لَكَ أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ صَلَاةً نَكُونُ لَكَ رَضِي وَلَهُ وَاللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَالْفَضِيلَةَ وَالْمَقَامَ رَضِي وَلَهُ وَالْمُفَامِ الْوَسِيلَةَ وَالْفَضِيلَةَ وَالْمَقَامَ الْمَحْمُودَ اللَّذِي وَعَدَتَّهُ وَ اجْزِهِ عَنَّا مَا هُوَ أَهْلُهُ وَ اجْزِهِ النَّفَلَ الْمَحْمُودَ اللَّذِي وَعَدَتَّهُ وَ اجْزِهِ وَ وَرَسُولًا عَنْ أَمَّتِهِ وَ وَلَمُ عَلَى مَيْعِ مَا جَازَيْتَ نَبِيًّا عَنْ قَوْمِهِ وَرَسُولًا عَنْ أُمَّتِهِ ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى جَيْعِ الرَّاحِينَ وَالسَّالِحِيْنَ ، يَا أَرْحَمَ الرَّاحِينَ .

22. O Allāh, bless the Unlettered Prophet Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, as You blessed Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, and favor the Unlettered Prophet Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, as You favored Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

23. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the people of his house as You blessed Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. O Allāh, bless us with them. O Allāh, favor Muḥammad and the people of his house as You favored Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. O Allāh, favor us with them. The blessings of Allāh and the blessings of the Believers be upon the Unlettered Prophet, Muḥammad.

24. O Allāh, shower Your blessings, mercy, and favors on Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, as You have showered them on the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. And favor Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, as You favored Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

25. And may Allah send His mercy on the Unlettered Prophet.

﴿٢٢﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدِ كَمَا صَلَّبُنَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى الْمُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ المُلا اللهِ اللهِ المُلا المَا اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ المُلا المُلا المُلّ

(٢٣) اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَهْلِ بَيْتِهِ كَمَا صَلَّبْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِبْم، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ. اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَيْنَا مَعَهُمْ. اللهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ. اللهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَهْلِ بَيْتِهِ يَكَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَجِيْدٌ. اللهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَيْنَا مَعَهُمْ. صَلَوَاتُ اللهُ وَصَلَوَاتُ المُؤْمِنِيْنَ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيُ الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيُ المُؤْمِنِيْنَ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيُ المُؤْمِنِيْنَ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّي

﴿ ٢٤﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ اجْعَلْ صَلَوَاتِكَ وَرَحْمَتَكَ وَبَرَكَاتِكَ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا جَعَلْتَهَا عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَجِيدٌ، وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا جَعَلْتَهَا عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَلَى أَلِ عَلَى أَلِ الْحَمَّدِ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَلَى أَلِ عَلَى أَلِ الْحَدَالِقِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ عَلَيْدُ الْحَدْدُ عَلَى أَلِ عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلِ عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلِهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلِي عَلَيْهُ وَعَلَى أَلِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلِهِ عَلَى أَلَى إِنْ عَلَى أَلِهُ عَلَى أَلَا عَلَى عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلَا عَلَى عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلَا عَلَى عَلَيْكُ مَنِيْدٌ عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلَا عَلَى عَلَى أَلَا عَلَيْهِ عَلَى أَلَا عَلَى عَلَى أَلَى إِلْهُ عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلَا عَلَى عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى أَلَا عَلَى عَلَى أَلَا عَلَى عَلَى أَلَا عَلَى عَلَى أَلَا عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى أَلَا عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى أَلِي عَلَى عَلَى أَلَا عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى أَلَا عِلْمَ عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى عُلَى عَلَى عَلَيْهِ عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى عَلَيْهِ عَلَى عَلَ

﴿ ٢٥) وَصَلَّى اللهُ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ

22. O Allāh, bless the Unlettered Prophet Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, as You blessed Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, and favor the Unlettered Prophet Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, as You favored Ibrāhīm and the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

23. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad and the people of his house as You blessed Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. O Allāh, bless us with them. O Allāh, favor Muḥammad and the people of his house as You favored Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. O Allāh, favor us with them. The blessings of Allāh and the blessings of the Believers be upon the Unlettered Prophet, Muḥammad.

24. O Allāh, shower Your blessings, mercy, and favors on Muḥammad and the family of Muḥammad, as You have showered them on the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble. And favor Muḥammad and the family of Ibrāhīm, for You are truly the Most Praiseworthy and Noble.

25. And may Allah send His mercy on the Unlettered Prophet.

(٢٢) اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدِ كَمَا صَلَّبْتَ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى اللّٰمِّيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى اللّٰمِّيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى اللّٰمِيْمَ وَعَلَى اللّٰمِّيْمِ وَعَلَى اللّٰمِّيْمِ وَعَلَى اللّٰمِّيْمِ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَجِيدٌ اللّهِمَّ صَلّ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلْ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَيْدٌ عَجِيدٌ اللّهُمَّ صَلّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَهْلِ بَيْتِهِ، كَمَا صَلّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، (٢٣) اللّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَهْلِ بَيْتِهِ، كَمَا صَلّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ،

(٢٣) اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَهْلِ بَيْتِهِ، كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم، اللهُمَّ بَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى إِنَّكَ جَيِيدٌ بَجِيدٌ بَجِيدٌ. اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَيْنَا مَعَهُمْ. اللهُمَّ بَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى اللهُمَّ بَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى اللهُمَّ بَارِكُ عَلَيْنَا مَعَهُمْ. اللهُمَّ بَارِكُ عَلَيْنَا اللهُمَّ بَارِكُ عَلَيْنَا اللهُمَّ بَارِكُ عَلَيْنَا مَعَهُمْ. صَلَوَاتُ اللهُ وَصَلَوَاتُ المُؤْمِنِيْنَ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيُ مَعَهُمْ. صَلَوَاتُ اللهِ وَصَلَوَاتُ المُؤْمِنِيْنَ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيُ

(٢٤) اللهُمَّ اجْعَلْ صَلَوَاتِكَ وَرَحْمَتكَ وَبَرَكَاتِكَ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ مَعَلَى عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ مَعَلَى عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ مَعَ اللهُمَّ اجْعَلْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ مَعَ اللهُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ مَعَ اللهُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ مَعَ اللهُ عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى عَلَى اللهُ عَلَيْهُ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْم، إِنَّكَ مَنِدٌ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْم، إِنَّكَ مَنِدُ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْم، إِنَّكَ مَنِدُ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْم، إِنَّكَ مَنِدُ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَعَلَى أَلِ اللهُ عُمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَعَلَى أَلِ عُمْدَدُ كُمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْم، وَعَلَى أَلِ عُمْدَدُ كُمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْم وَعَلَى أَلِ عَلَى أَلِكُ وَمُنْدُ وَمِيْدُ كُمْ الله عُمُولًا مُؤْمَال اللهُ عُمْدَالًا اللهُ عُمُ اللهُ عُلَالَ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه اللهُ عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلْه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلُو عَلَى أَلُو عَلَيْدُ لَعَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلَى الله عُمْرَادُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَيْم الْعَلْمُ عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَيْمُ الْعَلْمُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلْكُ عَلَيْدُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلْه عَلَى أَلْه عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلْه عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلْه عَلَى أَلَاهُ عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلْه عَلَى أَلِه عَلَى أَلَا عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلَاهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَيْكُوا عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلِهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَاهُ عَلَى أَلْهُ عَلَا

﴿ ٢٥ ﴾ وَصَلَّى اللهُ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ

Invocations of Peace

26. Salutations to Allāh, and blessings and pure worship. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh, and I testify that Muḥammad is His servant and Messenger.

27. Salutations, pure worship, and blessings are for Allāh. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh, and I testify that Muḥammad is His servant and Messenger.

28. Salutations to Allāh, and pure worship and blessings are for Allāh. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh alone who has no partner, and I testify that Muḥammad is His servant and Messenger.

29. Salutations, blessings, and pure worship are for Allah.

صيغالسلام

﴿٢٦﴾ اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ لِلهِ وَالصَّلَوَاتُ وَالطَّيْبَاتُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّا النَّبِيُ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِيِّنَ. أَشْهَدُأَنَ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِيِّنَ. أَشْهَدُأُن وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ اللهُ وَاَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ وَرَسُولُهُ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ وَرَسُولُهُ

(٢٧) اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ الطَّيبَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ بِنِهِ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّا النَّي وَرَحُهُ اللهِ الصَّالِيْنَ النَّهِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِيْنَ. أَنْهُدُ وَرَحُهُ اللهِ الصَّالِيْنَ. أَنْهُدُ أَنْ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِيْنَ. أَنْهُدُ أَنْ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ وَرَسُولُهُ أَنْ اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ وَرَسُولُهُ

﴿ ٢٨﴾ اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ لِلهِ الطَّيْبَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ لِلهِ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّا النَّبِيُ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُأُن وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُأُن وَرَسُولُهُ لَا إِلَٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَحُدَهُ, لَا شَرِيْكَ لَهُ, وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ لَا إِلَٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَحُدَهُ, لَا شَرِيْكَ لَهُ, وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ اللهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَحُدَهُ, لَا شَرِيْكَ لَهُ, وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ اللهَ إِلَا اللهُ وَحُدَهُ, لَا شَرِيْكَ لَهُ, وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ اللهِ اللهَ اللهُ وَحُدَهُ لَا شَرِيْكَ لَهُ, وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ وَحُدَهُ لَا شَرِيْكَ لَهُ, وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرُسُولُهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ وَحُدَهُ لَا شَرِيْكَ لَهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ وَرُسُولُهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ وَحُدَهُ لَا شَرِيْكَ لَهُ إِلَاهُ إِلَاهُ إِلَهُ إِلَهُ إِلَهُ إِلَهُ إِللهَ إِلَهُ إِلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبِدَاللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ وَاللهُ وَاللّهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ وَاللّهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللهُ

﴿٢٩﴾ اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ المُبَارَكَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ الطِّيَّاتُ لِهِ، سَلامٌ عَلَيْكَ

Invocations of Peace

26. Salutations to Allāh, and blessings and pure worship. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh, and I testify that Muḥammad is His servant and Messenger.

27. Salutations, pure worship, and blessings are for Allāh. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh, and I testify that Muḥammad is His servant and Messenger.

28. Salutations to Allāh, and pure worship and blessings are for Allāh. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh alone who has no partner, and I testify that Muḥammad is His servant and Messenger.

29. Salutations, blessings, and pure worship are for Allah.

صيغ السلام

﴿٢٦﴾ اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ لِلهِ وَالصَّلَوَاتُ وَالطَّيْبَاتُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّا النَّبِيُ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُأُن وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُأُن وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ وَرَحُمُهُ اللهِ اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ لَا إِلَٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ

﴿٢٧﴾ اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ الطَّيِّبَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ لِلهِ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّا النَّبِيُ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُ أَنْ عُلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُ أَنْ عُلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ أَنْ لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ

وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّا النَّبِيُ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُأَن وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُأُن وَرَسُولُهُ لَا اللهُ وَحُدَهُ وَلَا شَرِيْكَ لَهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ وَرُسُولُهُ لَا اللهُ وَحُدَهُ وَرُسُولُهُ اللهِ اللهُ وَحُدَهُ وَرُسُولُهُ اللهِ اللهَ عَبْدُهُ وَرُسُولُهُ اللهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَحُدَهُ وَلَا شَرِيْكَ لَهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ وَرُسُولُهُ اللهِ اللهَ اللهُ وَحُدَهُ وَرُسُولُهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ ال

﴿ ٢٩﴾ التَّحِيَّاتُ المُبَارَكَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ الطَّيَّبَاتُ لِلهِ، سَلَامٌ عَلَبْكُ

Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh, and I testify that Muḥammad is His servant and Messenger.

30. In the Name of Allāh, and by Allāh. Salutations to Allāh, blessings and pure worship are for Him. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh, and I testify that Muḥammad is His servant and Messenger. I ask Allāh for the Garden and seek Allāh's refuge from the Fire.

31. Salutations to Allāh, the wholesome is for Allāh, and pure worship and blessings are for Allāh. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh, and I testify that Muḥammad is His servant and Messenger.

32. In the Name of Allāh, and by Allāh the best of names. Salutations, pure worship, and blessings are for Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh alone who has no partner, and I

أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، سَلَامٌ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِئِنَ. أَشْهَدُ أَن لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ

﴿٣٠﴾ بِسْمِ اللهِ وَبِاللهِ، التَّحِيَّاتُ لِلهِ وَالصَّلَوَاتُ وَالطَّيْبَاتُ، السَّلامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ عَلَيْنَ وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ اللهُ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ اللهُ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ، الصَّالِحِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ، أَسَالًا اللهُ الجُنَّةَ وَأَعُودُ بِاللهِ مِنَ النَّارِ

﴿٣١﴾ اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ لِلهِ الزَّاكِيَاتُ لِلهِ الطَّيِّبَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ لِهِ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ اللهُ وَالشَّهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ الصَّالِحِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُ أَن لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ الصَّالِحِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُ أَن لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ الصَّالِحِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُ أَن لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ

﴿٣٢﴾ بِسْمِ اللهِ وَبِاللهِ خَيْرِ الْأَسْمَاءِ، التَّحِيَّاتُ الطَّيْبَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ لِهِ، وَاللهِ وَبِاللهِ وَبِاللهِ وَحْدَهُ لا شَرِيْكَ لَهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبُدُهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبُدُهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبُدُهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنْ مُحَمَّدًا عَبُدُهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنْ مُحَمِّدًا عَبُدُهُ وَاللهِ وَاللهِ وَحَدَهُ وَلا شَرِيْكَ لَهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبُدُهُ وَاللهِ وَاللهِ وَاللهِ وَحَدَهُ وَاللهِ وَيَعْدَلُهُ وَاللهِ وَاللّهِ وَاللهِ وَاللهِ وَاللهِ وَاللهِ وَاللهِ و

He sent with the truth as a giver of glad tidings and a warner, and that the Final Hour is without doubt to come. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. O Allāh, forgive me and guide me aright.

- 33. Salutations, pure worship, blessings, and the dominion are for Allāh. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors.
- 34. In the Name of Allāh. Salutations to Allāh, blessings are for Allāh, and the wholesome is for Allāh. Peace be upon the Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. I have testified that there is no god but Allāh, and I have testified that Muḥammad is Allāh's Messenger.
 - 35. Salutations, pure worship, blessings, and the wholesome are for Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh alone who has no partner, and that Muḥammad is His servant and Messenger. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh.

وَرَسُولُهُ, أَرْسَلَهُ بِالْحَقِّ بَشِيرًا وَّنَذِيرًا وَّأَنَّ السَّاعَةَ أَيْنَةٌ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهَا. السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِينَ. اللَّهُ مَّ اغْفِرْ لِيْ وَاهْدِنِيْ

﴿٣٣﴾ اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ الطَّيِّبَاتُ وَالصَّلَوَاتُ وَالْمُلْكُ لِلهِ، السَّلامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ

(٣٤) بِسْمِ اللهِ، التَّحِيَّاتُ لِلهِ الصَّلَوَاتُ لِلهِ الزَّاكِيَاتُ لِلهِ، السَّلَامُ عَلَى السَّلَامُ عَلَى السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِينَ اللهِ الصَّالِمِينَ أَنَّ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِينَ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ أَسَهِدتُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَّسُولُ اللهِ صَلَى اللهِ اللهُ شَهِدتُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَّسُولُ اللهِ اللهُ أَسَهِدتُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَّسُولُ اللهِ اللهُ عَلَى اللهِ اللهُ أَسَهِدتُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَّسُولُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ ا

﴿٣٥﴾ اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ الطَّيْبَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ الزَّاكِيَاتُ لِلهِ أَشْهَدُ أَن لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَحُدَهُ وَرَسُولُهُ. السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ اللهُ وَحُدَهُ وَرَسُولُهُ. السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ اللهُ وَحُدَهُ وَرَسُولُهُ. السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَنُّهُ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ وَرَسُولُهُ. السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ وَرَسُولُهُ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ أَيْهَا النَّيِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ أَيْهَا النَّيِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ

He sent with the truth as a giver of glad tidings and a warner, and that the Final Hour is without doubt to come. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. O Allāh, forgive me and guide me aright.

33. Salutations, pure worship, blessings, and the dominion are for Allāh. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors.

34. In the Name of Allāh. Salutations to Allāh, blessings are for Allāh, and the wholesome is for Allāh. Peace be upon the Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. I have testified that there is no god but Allāh, and I have testified that Muḥammad is Allāh's Messenger.

35. Salutations, pure worship, blessings, and the wholesome are for Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh alone who has no partner, and that Muḥammad is His servant and Messenger. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh.

وَرَسُولُهُ, أَرْسَلَهُ بِالْحَقِّ بَشِيْرًا وَّنَذِيرًا وَّأَنَّ السَّاعَةَ أَيْبَةٌ لَا رَيْبَ فِيْهَا. السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدِي فَعَلَى عَبْدِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَيْنَ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدِ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدِ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلِي عَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَ

﴿٣٣﴾ اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ الطَّيِّبَاتُ وَالصَّلَوَاتُ وَالْمُلْكُ لِلهِ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَنَّهُ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَنَّهُ النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ

﴿ ٣٤﴾ بِسْمِ اللهِ، التَّحِيَّاتُ لِلهِ الصَّلَوَاتُ لِلهِ الزَّاكِيَاتُ لِلهِ، السَّلَامُ عَلَى النَّابِيِّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِيْنَ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِيْنَ وَلَى عَبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِيْنَ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ الصَّالِمِيْنَ وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِيْنَ وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِيْنَ وَمَا اللهِ الصَّالِمِيْنَ وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِيْنَ وَمَا اللهِ اللهِ السَّالَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِيْنَ وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِيْنَ وَمَا اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ شَهِدتُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَّسُولُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ شَهِدتُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَّسُولُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ شَهِدتُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَّسُولُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ شَهِدتُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَّسُولُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ

﴿٣٥﴾ اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ الطَّيِّبَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ الزَّاكِيَاتُ لِهِ. أَشْهَدُأَن لَّا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَحُدَهُ وَرَسُولُهُ. السَّلَامُ عَلَبْكَ اللهُ وَحُدَهُ وَرَسُولُهُ. السَّلَامُ عَلَبْكَ أَنَّهُ وَأَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ وَرَسُولُهُ. السَّلَامُ عَلَبْكَ أَنَّهُ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمُ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِ الصَّالِمِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِ الصَّالِمِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِ الصَّدَةُ اللهِ الصَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِ الصَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِ الصَّالِمِ الصَّالِمِ الْعَالِمِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِ السَّلَامُ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِ السَّلِمُ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِ الصَّلَامِ السَّلَامُ السَّلَامُ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ اللهِ الصَّلَامُ السَّلَامُ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ اللهِ الصَّلَامِ السَّلَامُ السَّلَامُ السَّلَامُ السَّلَامُ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ السَّلَامُ السَّلَامُ السَّلَامُ السَّلَامُ السَّلَامُ السَّلَامُ السَّلَامُ السَلَّلَةُ السَلَّامِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ السَّلَامُ السَلَّامِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدِو السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا السَّلَامُ السَلْمَ السَّ

He sent with the truth as a giver of glad tidings and a warner, and that the Final Hour is without doubt to come. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. O Allāh, forgive me and guide me aright.

33. Salutations, pure worship, blessings, and the dominion are for Allāh. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors.

34. In the Name of Allāh. Salutations to Allāh, blessings are for Allāh, and the wholesome is for Allāh. Peace be upon the Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. I have testified that there is no god but Allāh, and I have testified that Muḥammad is Allāh's Messenger.

35. Salutations, pure worship, blessings, and the wholesome are for Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh alone who has no partner, and that Muḥammad is His servant and Messenger. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh.

وَرَسُولُهُ, أَرْسَلَهُ بِالْحَقِّ بَشِيرًا وَّنَذِيرًا وَّأَنَّ السَّاعَةَ أَتِيةٌ لَا رَيْبَ فِيْهَا. السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ السَّلَالَ عَلَى السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبِي السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبِي السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبَادِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدِ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدِ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدُ فَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدُ فَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدِ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدُ فَلَيْنَا وَعَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدُ فَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدُولُولُولُولِهُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عَبْدُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُ

﴿٣٣﴾ اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ الطَّيِّبَاتُ وَالصَّلَوَاتُ وَالْمُلْكُ لِلهِ، السَّلامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّهُ السَّلامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّهُ النَّيِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ

(٣٤) بِسْمِ اللهِ، التَّحِيَّاتُ لِلهِ الصَّلَوَاتُ لِلهِ الزَّاكِيَاتُ لِلهِ، السَّلامُ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِيْنَ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِيْنَ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ الصَّالِمِيْنَ وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِمِيْنَ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ الصَّالِمِينَ أَنَّ عُمَدًا رَّسُولُ اللهِ شَهِدتُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَّسُولُ اللهِ

 36. Salutations, pure worship, blessings, and the wholesome are for Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh, and I testify that Muḥammad is Allāh's servant and Messenger. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh.

37. Salutations and blessings are for Allāh. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh.

38. Salutations to Allāh, and blessings and pure worship. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh, and I testify that Muḥammad is His servant and Messenger.

39. Salutations, blessings, and pure worship are for Allah. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allah and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allah. I testify that there is no god but Allah, and I testify that Muhammad is Allah's Messenger.

40. In the name of Allah, and peace upon the Messenger of Allah.

(٣٦) اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ الطَّيْبَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ الزَّاكِيَاتُ بِهِ. أَشْهَدُ أَن لَّا إِلَهُ إِلَّا اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ الطَّيْبَاتُ الطَّيْبُ اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ اللَّهِ وَرَسُولُهُ. السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّ اللَّهِ وَرَسُولُهُ. السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّ اللَّهِ وَرَسُولُهُ. السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّ اللَّهِ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَيَرَكَانُهُ ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَيَرَكَانُهُ ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَيَرَكَانُهُ ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَيَرَكَانُهُ ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَيَرَكَانُهُ ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَيَرَكَانُهُ ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ

(٣٧) اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ لِلهِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُ وَرَحْمُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُ وَرَحْمُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِخِيْنَ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِخِيْنَ

(٣٨) اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ لِلهِ الصَّلَوَاتُ الطَّيْبَاتُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّا النَّبِيُ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّا النَّبِي وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُ أَن لَا إِللهَ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُ أَن لَا إِللهَ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ إِلاَ اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ

(٣٩) التَّحِيَّاتُ الْمُبَارَكَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ الطَّيْبَاتُ لِهِ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ الشَّالَةُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِيْنَ أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِيْنَ أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِيْنَ اللهُ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِيْنَ الصَّالِيْنَ اللهِ اللهُ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِيْنَ اللهُ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِيْنَ اللهُ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِيْنَ اللهُ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ السَّالَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ السَّالَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ اللهُ وَاللهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللهُ وَاللّهُ وَالللللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللللللللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ

﴿ ٤٠ يَسْمِ اللهِ ، وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَى رَسُولِ اللهِ

36. Salutations, pure worship, blessings, and the wholesome are for Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh, and I testify that Muḥammad is Allāh's servant and Messenger. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh.

37. Salutations and blessings are for Allāh. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh.

38. Salutations to Allāh, and blessings and pure worship. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allāh. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allāh. I testify that there is no god but Allāh, and I testify that Muḥammad is His servant and Messenger.

39. Salutations, blessings, and pure worship are for Allah. Peace be upon you, O Prophet, and the mercy of Allah and His favors. Peace be upon us and the righteous servants of Allah. I testify that there is no god but Allah, and I testify that Muḥammad is Allah's Messenger.

40. In the name of Allah, and peace upon the Messenger of Allah.

﴿٣٦﴾ اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ الطَّيْبَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ الزَّاكِيَاتُ لِلهِ أَشْهَدُ أَن لَا إِلْهَ إِلَّا اللهُ وَرَسُولُهُ. السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّا النَّي أَلَي اللهِ وَرَسُولُهُ. السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّا النَّي وَرَسُولُهُ. السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّا النَّي وَرَسُولُهُ. السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّا النَّي وَرَسُولُهُ وَاللّهُ ولَا لَا اللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللللّهُ وَاللّهُ ول

﴿٣٧﴾ اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ لِلهِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمُهُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمُهُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ

(٣٨) اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ شِهِ الصَّلَوَاتُ الطَّيْبَاتُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ أَيُّا النَّبِيُ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُ أَن لَا إِللهَ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِيْنَ. أَشْهَدُ أَن لَا إِللهَ إِللهَ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ إِلاَ اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ, وَرَسُولُهُ

﴿٣٩﴾ اَلتَّحِيَّاتُ الْمُبَارَكَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ الطَّيَبَاتُ لِلهِ، السَّلَامُ عَلَبْكَ أَتُهُ السَّلَامُ عَلَبْكَ فِي السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِجُنَ أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ، السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِجُنَ أَيُّهَا النَّهِ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ السَّالَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِجُنَ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَّسُولُ اللهِ اللهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَّسُولُ اللهِ

﴿ ٤٠ إِسْمِ اللهِ ، وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَى رَسُولِ اللهِ

4a. O Allah, bless Muhammad until none of Your blessings remain, favor Muhammad until none of Your favors remain, and bestow peace upon Muhammad until none of Your peace remains.

and the hereafter favor Muhammad (with blessings) filling this world world and the hereafter have mercy upon Muhammad (with mercy) filling this world and the hereafter, have mercy upon Muhammad (with mercy) filling this world and the hereafter, and bestow peace upon Muhammad (with peace) filling this world and the hereafter.

preceded creation and whose appearance was a mercy for the worlds. [blessings] equal to the number of Your created beings who have passed and who remain, who are fortunate and who

ADDITIONAL INVOCATIONS = 51

باب الخرم والصلاة والسلام

﴿ اللهُ مَ اللَّهُمَّ صَلَّ عَلَى رُوْحِ مُحَمَّدِ فِي الْأَرْوَاحِ، وَصَلَّ عَلَى جَسَدِ مُحَمَّدِ فِي الْأَرْوَاحِ، وَصَلَّ عَلَى جَسَدِ مُحَمَّدِ فِي الْأَرْوَاحِ، وَصَلَّ عَلَى جَسَدِ مُحَمَّدِ فِي الْقُبُورِ مُحَمَّدِ فِي الْقُبُورِ مَعْمَدِ فِي الْقُبُورِ مَعْمَدِ فِي الْقُبُورِ

﴿ ٢٤﴾ اللُّهُمُّ صَلَّى عَلَى مُحَمِّدِ مَلْ اللَّذِي وَمِلْ الْأَجْرَةِ، وَبَارِلْ عَلَى مُحَمِّدِ مَلْ اللَّهُمَّ عَلَى اللَّهُم عَلَى اللَّهُم عَلَى اللَّهُم عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُم عَلَى اللَّهُم عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى الللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّلَّا عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَ

﴿ وَوَ اللَّهُمْ صَلَّ عَلَى سَيْدِنَا عُمَّدِ السَّابِقِ لِلْحَلْقِ لُورْقُ، والرَّمَّةِ لِلْعَالَمِينَ عَلَم عَلَى سَيْدِنَا عُمَّدِ السَّابِقِ لِلْحَلْقِ لُورْقُ، والرِّمَة لِلْعَالَمِينَ عَلَهُورُهُ، عَلَدَ مَن مَّضَى مِنْ خَلْقِكَ وَمَنْ بَقِي، وَمَنْ سَعَة وَمَنْ بَقِي، وَمَنْ سَعَة لِلْعَالَمِينَ عَلْهُورُهُ، عَلَدَ مَن مّضى مِنْ خَلْقِكَ وَمَنْ بَقِي، وَمَنْ سَعَة

Additional Invocations

41. O Allāh, bless the spirit of Muḥammad among the spirits, bless the body of Muḥammad among the bodies, and bless the grave of Muḥammad among the graves.

42. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad until none of Your blessings remain, favor Muḥammad until none of Your favors remain, and bestow peace upon Muḥammad until none of Your peace remains.

43. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad [with blessings] filling this world and the hereafter, favor Muḥammad [with favors] filling this world and the hereafter, have mercy upon Muḥammad [with mercy] filling this world and the hereafter, and bestow peace upon Muḥammad [with peace] filling this world and the hereafter.

44. O Allāh, bless our liegelord Muḥammad whose light preceded creation and whose appearance was a mercy for the worlds, [blessings] equal to the number of Your created beings who have passed and who remain, who are fortunate and who

باب آخر من الصلاة والسلام

﴿ ١٤) اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَّ عَلَى رُوْحِ مُحَمَّدٍ فِي الْأَرْوَاحِ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى جَسَدِ مُحَمَّدٍ فِي الْقُبُورِ مُحَمَّدٍ فِي الْقُبُورِ

﴿ ٤٢﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ حَتَّى لَا يَبْقَى مِنْ صَلَوَاتِكَ شَيْءٌ، وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ حَتَّى لَا يَبْقَى مِنْ صَلَوَاتِكَ شَيْءٌ، وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ حَتَّى لَا يَبْقَى مِنْ، بَرَكَاتِكَ شَيْءٌ، وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ حَتَّى لَا يَبْقَى مِنْ، بَرَكَاتِكَ شَيْءٌ، وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ حَتَّى لَا يَبْقَى مِنْ سَلَامِكَ شَيْءٌ

﴿ ٢٣﴾ اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ مِّلْءَ الدُّنْيَا وَمِلْءَ الْأَخِرَةِ، وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ مِّلْءَ الدُّنْيَا وَمِلْءَ اللَّذِحرةِ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ مِّلْءَ الدُّنْيَا وَمِلْءَ الْأَخِرةِ

﴿ ٤٤ ﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَّ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدِهِ السَّابِقِ لِلْخَلْقِ نُورُهُ، وَالرَّمْهِ لَا عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدِهِ السَّابِقِ لِلْخَلْقِ نُورُهُ، وَالرَّمْهِ لَا لَا عَلَى اللّٰهُ مَّ صَلَّى مِنْ خَلْقِكَ وَمَنْ بَقِيَ، وَمَنْ سَعِدَ لِلْعَالَمِيْنَ ظُهُورُهُ، عَدَدَ مَن مَّضى مِنْ خَلْقِكَ وَمَنْ بَقِي، وَمَنْ سَعِدَ لِلْعَالَمِيْنَ ظُهُورُهُ، عَدَدَ مَن مَّضى مِنْ خَلْقِكَ وَمَنْ بَقِي، وَمَنْ سَعِدَ لللّهَ اللّٰهَ الْمَالَمِيْنَ ظُهُورُهُ، عَدَدَ مَن مَّضى مِنْ خَلْقِكَ وَمَنْ بَقِي، وَمَنْ سَعِدَ اللّٰهَ اللّهَ اللّهُ مِن اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ ا

are wretched, blessings that use up all numbers and encompass all borders, blessings with no limits nor bounds, no term nor end, blessings that last as long as You last, and the like of it upon his family and Companions. And for this may Allah be praised.

45. O Allāh, accept Muḥammad's great intercession, raise his high rank, and grant him his requests in the hereafter and the former, just as You have given [the same to] Ibrāhīm and Mūsā.

46. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad equal to the number of those who bless him, bless Muḥammad equal to the number of those who do not bless him, bless Muḥammad as You command he be blessed, bless Muḥammad as he loves to be blessed, and bless Muhammad as it befits him to be blessed.

47. O Allāh, I ask you, O Allāh, O Gracious, O Merciful, O Refuge of those who seek refuge, O Shelter of the fearful, O Stay of those who have no stay, O Support of those who have no support, O Resource for those who have no resource, O Sanctuary of the weak, Treasure of the needy,

مِنْهُمْ وَمَنْ شَقِيَ، صَلَاةً تَسْتَغْرِقُ الْعَدَّ وَتَحِيْطُ بِالْحُدِّ، صَلَاةً لَا غَابَهُ لَا غَابَهُ لَمُ الْعَلَا وَلَا انْقِضَاءَ، صَلَاةً دَائِمَةً بِدَوَامِكَ، وَعَلَى لَمَا وَلَا انْقِضَاءَ، صَلَاةً دَائِمَةً بِدَوَامِكَ، وَعَلَى أَلِهِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَكَلْ الْكَ وَالْحُمْدُ لِلهِ عَلَى ذَالِكَ

﴿ وَهِ ﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ تَقَبَّلْ شَفَاعَةً مُحَمَّدِهِ الْكُبْرَى، وَارْفَعْ دَرَجَنَهُ الْعُلْبًا، وَأَعْطِهِ، شُؤْلَهُ، فِي الْأَخِرَةِ وَالْأُولَى، كَمَا أَتَيْتَ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَمُوسَى وَأَعْطِهِ، سُؤْلَهُ، فِي الْأَخِرَةِ وَالْأُولَى، كَمَا أَتَيْتَ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَمُوسَى

(٤٦) اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ عَدَدَ مَنْ صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ بِعَلَدِ مَن صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ عَمَا أَمَوْتَ أَن يُصَلِّى عَلَيْهِ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا أَمَوْتَ أَن يُصَلِّى عَلَيْهِ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا أَمَوْتَ أَن يُصَلِّى عَلَيْهِ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تَنبُغِي الصَّلَاةُ عَلَيْهِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تَنبُغِي الصَّلَاةُ عَلَيْهِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تَنبُغِي الصَّلَاةُ عَلَيْهِ مَصَلًى عَلَيْهِ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تَنبُغِي الصَّلَاةُ عَلَيْهِ

﴿ ٤٧﴾ اَللُّهُمَّ إِنِّيُ أَسْأَلُكَ يَا اللهُ، يَا رَحْنُ، يَا رَحِيْمُ، يَا جَارَ اللهُ اللهُ

are wretched, blessings that use up all numbers and encompass all borders, blessings with no limits nor bounds, no term nor end, blessings that last as long as You last, and the like of it upon his family and Companions. And for this may Allah be praised.

45. O Allāh, accept Muḥammad's great intercession, raise his high rank, and grant him his requests in the hereafter and the former, just as You have given [the same to] Ibrāhīm and Mūsā.

46. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad equal to the number of those who bless him, bless Muḥammad equal to the number of those who do not bless him, bless Muḥammad as You command he be blessed, bless Muḥammad as he loves to be blessed, and bless Muḥammad as it befits him to be blessed.

47. O Allāh, I ask you, O Allāh, O Gracious, O Merciful, O Refuge of those who seek refuge, O Shelter of the fearful, O Stay of those who have no stay, O Support of those who have no support, O Resource for those who have no resource, O Sanctuary of the weak, Treasure of the needy,

مِنْهُمْ وَمَنْ شَقِيَ، صَلَاةً تَسْتَغُرِقُ الْعَدَّ وَثَجِيْطُ بِالْحَدِّ، صَلَاةً لَا غَابَهُ مِنْهُمْ وَمَنْ شَقِيَ، صَلَاةً تَسْتَغُرِقُ الْعَدَّ وَثَجِيْطُ بِالْحَدِّ، صَلَاةً لَا غَابَهُ لَمْ الله عَلَى وَعَلَى لَمْ الله عَلَى ذَائِمَةً بِدَوَامِكَ، وَعَلَى أَلِهِ يَ وَصَحْبِهِ يَ كَذَٰلِكَ. وَالْحَمْدُ لِلهِ عَلَى ذَالِكَ

(53) اَللّٰهُمَّ تَقَبَّلُ شَفَاعَة مُحَمَّدِهِ الْكُبْرِٰى، وَارْفَعْ دَرَجَتَهُ الْعُلْبَا، وَأَنْفَعْ دَرَجَتَهُ الْعُلْبَا، وَأَعْطِهِ، سُؤْلَهُ، فِي الْأَخِرَةِ وَالْأُولَى، كَمَا أُتَيْتَ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَمُوسَى وَأَعْطِهِ، سُؤْلَهُ، فِي الْأَخِرَةِ وَالْأُولَى، كَمَا أُتَيْتَ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَمُوسَى

﴿ ٤٦﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ عَدَدَ مَنْ صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ بِعَدَدِ مَنْ صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا أَمَرْتَ أَن يُصَلِّى عَلَيْهِ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا أَمَرْتَ أَن يُصَلَّى عَلَيْهِ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا أَمَرْتَ أَن يُصَلِّى عَلَيْهِ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تَنْبَغِي الصَّلَاةُ عَلَيْهِ مُصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تَنْبَغِي الصَّلَاةُ عَلَيْهِ مُوصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تَنْبَغِي الصَّلَاةُ عَلَيْهِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تَنْبَغِي الصَّلَاةُ عَلَيْهِ مُوصَلًى عَلَيْهِ مُوصَلًى عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تَنْبَغِي الصَّلَاةُ عَلَيْهِ مَصَلًى عَلَيْهِ ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تَنْبَغِي الصَّلَاةُ عَلَيْهِ ، وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تَنْبَغِي الصَّلَاةُ عَلَيْهِ ،

﴿ وَهِ اللّٰهُ مَّ إِنِّيْ أَسْأَلُكَ يَا اللهُ، يَا رَحْنُ، يَا رَحِيْمُ، بَا جَارَ اللهُ، يَا رَحْنُ، يَا رَحِيْمُ، بَا جَارَ الْمُسْتَجِيْرِيْنَ، يَا أَمَانَ الْخَائِفِيْنَ، يَا عِمَادَ مَن لَّا عِمَادَ لَهُ، يَا سَنَدَ مَن لَا عِمَادَ لَهُ، يَا سَنَدَ مَن لَا عُمَادَ لَهُ، يَا سَنَدَ مَن لَا فُقَرَاءِ، بَا مَن لَا ذُخْرَ مَن لَا ذُخْرَ لَهُ، يَا حِرْزَ الضَّعَفَاءِ، يَا كَنُو الْفُقَرَاءِ، بَا سَنَدَ لَهُ، يَا حُرْزَ الضَّعَفَاءِ، يَا كَنُو الْفُقَرَاءِ، بَا سَنَدَ لَهُ، يَا حِرْزَ الضَّعَفَاءِ، يَا كَنُو الْفُقَرَاءِ، بَا سَنَدَ لَهُ، يَا حِرْزَ الضَّعَفَاءِ، يَا كَنُو الْفُقَرَاءِ، بَا

Greatest source of hope, Saviour of the doomed Resone of the drowned, Benefician, Granious, Benefician, Boundard Almighty, Omnipotent, and Efficient—it is You to whom the darkness of the night, the brightness of the day the rays of the sun, the trembling of the trees, the humming of water, and the light of the moon prostrate. O Allah, You are Allah You have no partner. I ask that Your blessings be on our liegeled Muhammad, Your servant and Messenger, and on the family of Muhammad.

48. O Alläh, bless Muhammad, the family of Muhammad, his Companions, his children, his household, his progeny his beloved, his followers, his supporters, and all of us with them, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

O Allah, bless Muhammad with blessings by which You save us from all dangers and misfortunes, by which You fulfil for us all our needs, by which You purify us from all our evil, by which You elevate us to a high rank by You, by which You cause us to reach the furthest limits of all good, in this world and after death. You truly have power over all things.

معنى التعرف بالمنطقة الملكي بالمنور العرفي بالمنور العرفي بالمنطقة المنطقة ال

الامدية الملهم صلى غلى محتمد وعلى البه محتمد والولامين والدامين والولامين والمعلى المحتمد والولامين والمعلى المحتمد والولامين والمحتمد وا

وَالْأَوْدِدِ، وَلَقُمْ ضَلَّ عَلَى تُعَنِّيْ صَلَاةً تُنْجِينًا بِمَا مِنْ جَمِعُ الْأَهُولِ وَالْأَوْدِ، وَلَقُمْ فِي لَمَا بِمَا جَمْعَ الْحَاجَاتِ، وَتُطَهِّرُنَا بِمَا مِنْ جَمِعِ الْحَوَلِ وَالْمُولِ وَالْمُولِ مِنْ جَمِعِ الْحَاجَاتِ، وَتُطَهِّرُنَا بِمَا مِنْ جَمِعِ الْحَاجَاتِ، وَتُطَهِّرُنَا بِمَا مِنْ جَمِعِ الْمُحَاجِدِ، وَتُطَهِّرُنَا بِمَا مِنْ جَمِعِ الْمُحَاجِدِ، وَتُطَهِّرُنَا بِمَا مِنْ جَمِعِ الْمُحَاجِدِ وَتُعْمِلُونَا بِهَا مِنْ جَمِعِ الْمُحَاجِدِ، وَتُطَهِّرُنَا بِمَا أَمْنِي الْمُعَلِينِ الْمُحَاجِدِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَاجِدِ، وَتُطَهِّرُنَا بِمَا أَعْمِي الْمُعَالِدِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِدِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِدِ، وَلَمْ مَنْ وَقِيدٍ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِدِ، إِللَّهُ عَلَى كُلُّ مَنْ وَقِيدٍ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَاتِ، إِلَّكُ عَلَى كُلُّ مَنْ وَقِيدٍ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَاتِ، إِلْكُ عَلَى كُلُّ مَنْ وَقِيدٍ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَاتِ، إِلَّهُ عَلَى كُلُّ مَنْ وَقِيدًا لِمُعَالِمِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَاتِ، إِلَّكُ عَلَّى كُلُّ مَنْ وَلِيعِهُ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَاتِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَاتِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِدِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِدِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِدِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِدِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِدِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِدِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِقِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِقِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِقِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِ وَالْمُعَلِيْنِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَيَعْدَ الْمُعَالِقِ وَلَمْ فَالْعُلُكُولُ وَلَهُ وَلَعْلَى الْمُعْلِقِ وَلَمْ وَالْمُؤْلِقِ وَلَمْ فَلَلْ عَلَى الْمُعْلِقِ وَلَمْ وَالْمُولِ الْمُعْلِقِ وَلَمْ فَالْعُلُولُ وَلَمْ فَالْعُلُولُ وَالْمُؤْلِقِ وَلَمْ وَالْمُؤْلِقِ وَلَمُ وَالْمُولُولِ الْمُعْلِقِ وَلَمْ وَالْمُولُولُ وَلَا الْمُؤْلِقِ وَلَمْ وَالْمُؤْلِقِ وَلَمْ وَالْمُولِ الْمُعْلِقِ وَلَمْ وَال

Greatest source of hope, Saviour of the doomed, Rescuer of the drowned, Beneficent, Gracious, Benefactor, Bountiful, Almighty, Omnipotent, and Effulgent—it is You to whom the darkness of the night, the brightness of the day, the rays of the sun, the trembling of the trees, the humming of water, and the light of the moon prostrate. O Allāh, You are Allāh, You have no partner. I ask that Your blessings be on our liegelord Muḥammad, Your servant and Messenger, and on the family of Muḥammad.

48. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad, the family of Muḥammad, his Companions, his children, his household, his progeny, his beloved, his followers, his supporters, and all of us with them, O Most Merciful of the merciful.

49. O Allāh, bless Muḥammad with blessings by which You save us from all dangers and misfortunes, by which You fulfil for us all our needs, by which You purify us from all our evil, by which You elevate us to a high rank by You, by which You cause us to reach the furthest limits of all good, in this world and after death. You truly have power over all things.

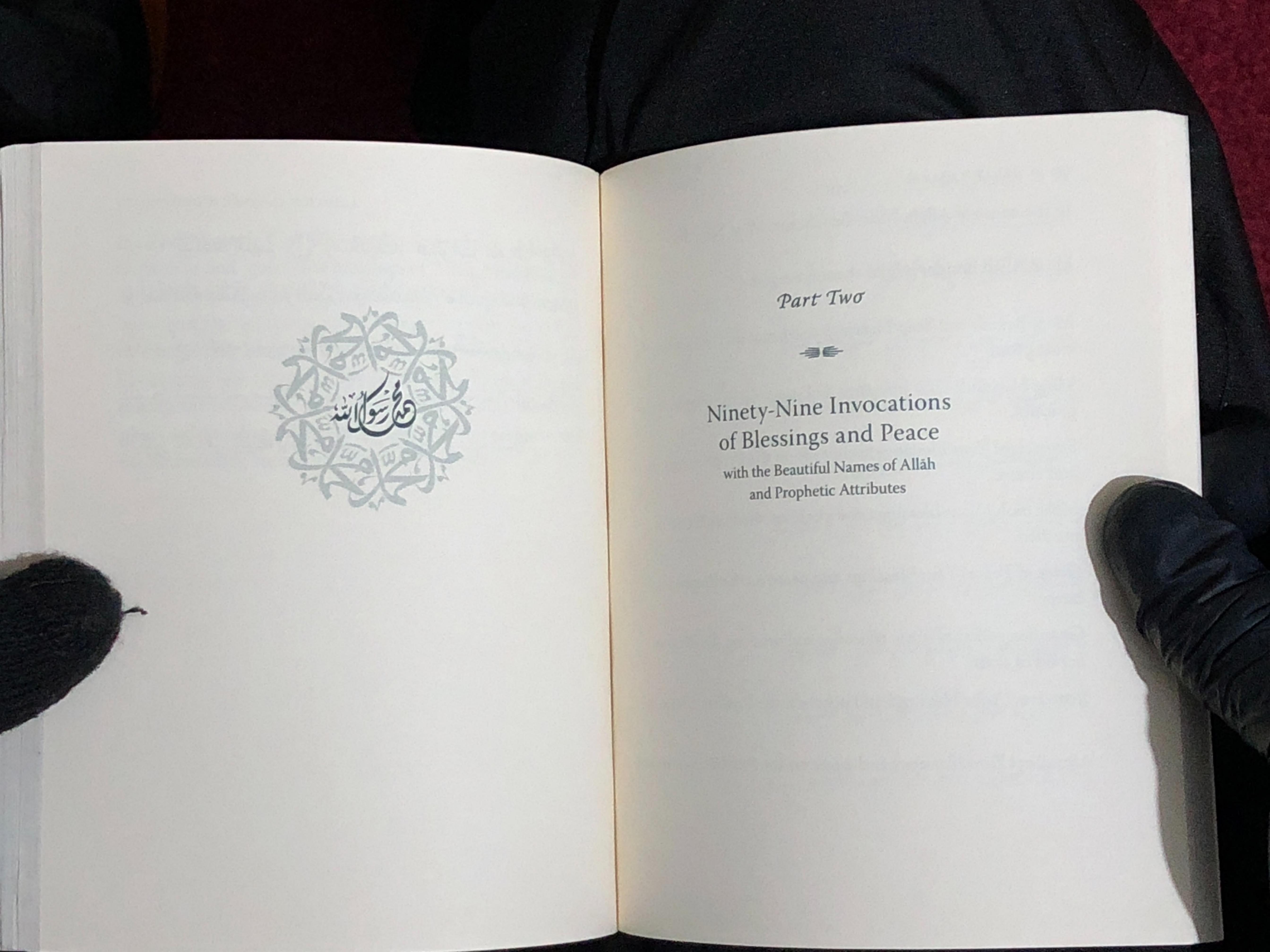
عَظِيْمَ الرَّجَاءِ، يَا مُنْقِذَ الْمَلْكَى، يَا مُنْجِي الْغَرْقَى، يَا مُخْسِنُ، يَا مُخْمِلُ، يَا مُخْمِلُ، يَا عَزِيْزُ، يَا جَبَّارُ، يَا مُنِيْرُ، أَنْتَ الَّذِيْ سَجَدَ لَكَ سَوَادُ اللَّيْلِ، وَضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ، وَشُعَاءُ الشَّمْسِ، وَخَفِيْقُ الشَّجْرِ، وَدُوِيُّ الْمَاءِ، وَنُورُ الْقَمَرِ، يَا اللهُ، أَنْتَ اللهُ، لَا شَرِيْكَ لَكَ، أَسْأَلُكَ وَدَوِيُّ الْمَاءِ، وَنُورُ الْقَمَرِ، يَا اللهُ، أَنْتَ اللهُ، لَا شَرِيْكَ لَكَ، أَسْأَلُكَ أَنْ تُصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ عَبْدِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ

﴿ ٤٨﴾ اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحُمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَأَوْلَادِهِ وَأَوْلَادِهِ وَأَوْلَادِهِ وَأَهْلِ بَيْتِهِ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ وَخُبِيْهِ وَأَثْبَاعِهِ وَأَشْيَاعِهِ وَعَلَيْنَا مَعَهُمْ وَأَهْلِ بَيْتِهِ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ وَخُبِيْهِ وَأَثْبَاعِهِ وَأَشْيَاعِهِ وَعَلَيْنَا مَعَهُمْ وَالْمَا مِينَ مَعَهُمْ الرَّامِيْنَ اللهُ اللّٰ اللهُ ا

(٤٩) اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ صَلَاةً تُنْجِيْنَا بِهَا مِنْ جَيْعِ الْأَهُوالِ وَالْأَفَاتِ، وَتَقْضِيْ لَنَا بِهَا جَيْعَ الْحَاجَاتِ، وَتُطَهِّرُنَا بِهَا مِنْ جَيْعِ وَالْأَفَاتِ، وَتَطَهِّرُنَا بِهَا مِنْ جَيْعِ الْمَاتِ، وَتُطَهِّرُنَا بِهَا مِنْ جَيْعِ السَّيِّنَاتِ، وَتَرْفَعُنَا بِهَا عِنْدَكَ أَعْلَى الدَّرَجَاتِ، وَتُبَلِّعُنَا بِهَا أَفْصَى الْغَابَانِ السَّيِّنَاتِ، وَتَرْفَعُنَا بِهَا عِنْدَكَ أَعْلَى الدَّرَجَاتِ، وَتُبَلِّعُنَا بِهَا أَفْصَى الْغَابَانِ مِنْ جَيْعِ الْحَيْرَاتِ فِي الْحَيَاةِ وَبَعْدَ الْمَهَاتِ، إِنَّكَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ مِنْ جَيْعِ الْحَيْرَاتِ فِي الْحَيَاةِ وَبَعْدَ الْمَهَاتِ، إِنَّكَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

ones, martyrs, righteous, and all things that exalt You, O Lord of the Worlds, be upon Muḥammad son of 'Abdullāh, seal of the prophets, master of the messengers, imām of the godfearing, the Messenger of the Lord of the Worlds, the witness, giver of glad tidings, caller to You with Your permission, and the illuminating lamp; and upon him be peace.

وَالْمَلَائِكَةِ الْمُقَرِّبِيْنَ وَالنَّبِيِّنَ وَالصِّدِيْقِيْنَ وَالشُّهَدَاءِ وَالصَّالِئِنَ، وَالْمُعَدِّنِيْنَ وَالصَّدِيْقِيْنَ وَالشُّهَدَاءِ وَالصَّالِئِنَ، وَالصَّدِيْقِيْنَ وَالشُّهَدَاءِ وَالصَّالِئِنَ، وَمَا سَبَّحَ لَكَ مِنْ شَيْء، يَّا رَبَّ الْعَالَيْنَ، عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ بْنِ عَبْدِ اللهِ خَاتَمِ النَّبِيِّنَ وَسَيِّدِ الْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَإِمَامِ الْمُتَّقِيْنَ وَرَسُولِ رَبِّ الْعَالَيْنَ، الشَّاهِدِ النَّيْسِيْرِ الدَّاعِيْ إِلَيْكَ بِإِذْنِكَ السَّرَاجِ الْمُنِيْرِ، وَعَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ الشَّاهِدِ الْبَشِيْرِ الدَّاعِيْ إِلَيْكَ بِإِذْنِكَ السَّرَاجِ الْمُنِيْرِ، وَعَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ



He is Allāh besides whom there is no god.

Most Beneficent! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the clear proof.

Most Merciful! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most graceful.

Sovereign! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most pious and chaste.

Most Holy! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most purified.

Giver of Peace! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the haven.

Guardian of Faith! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet herald of truth.

Protector! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the helper.

Almighty! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most cogent.

NINETY-NINE INVOCATIONS - 61

بينس الله الذي لا إله إلا هو هو الله الله الله الله هو

هو الله الذي لا إِله إِلا هو

يَا رَحْنْ، صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْبُرْهَانْ

يَا رَحِيمْ، صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْوسِيمْ

يَا مَلِكْ، صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْوَسِيمْ

يَا مَلِكْ، صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْوَرِعْ

يَا قُدُّوسْ، صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُقَدَّسْ

يَا قُدُّوسْ، صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُقَدَّسْ

يَا قَدُّوسْ، صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُقَدَّسْ

يَا شَلَامْ، صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْأَمَانُ

يَا مُؤْمِنْ، صَلَ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُعْلِنْ يَا مُؤْمِنْ، صَلَّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُعْلِنْ يَا مُهَيْمِنْ، صَلَّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُيسَرُّ يَا مُهَيْمِنْ، صَلَّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُيسَرُ

يَا عَزِيز، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُبِينَ

Compeller! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet elect.

Glorifying Lord! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most humble.

Creator! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the first light.

Maker! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most brilliant.

Fashioner! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the wise counsel.

Most Forgiving! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most grateful.

Conqueror! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most mindful of You.

Bestower! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most reverent.

Provider! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most generous.

Facilitator! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most awed.

NINETY-NINE INVOCATIONS - 63 يَا جَبَّارْ، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُخْتَارْ يَا مُتَكَبِّر، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُتَضِّعُ يَا خَالِقَ، صَلَ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ السَّابِق يَا بَارِئ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْبَارِغ يَا مُصَوِّرُ، صَلَ وَسَلَمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُذَكِّرُ يَا غَفَارْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الشَّكَّارْ يَا قَهَّارْ، صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الذَّكَارْ يَا وَهَابْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الرَّهَابْ يَا رَزَّاق، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْجُوَّادُ يَا فَتَاح، صَلَ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْأُوَّاهُ All-Knowing You! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most gentle.

Constrictor! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, distributor of Your bounty.

Expounder! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the witness.

Abaser! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most needy.

Exalter! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the intercessor.

Honorer! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most caring.

Giver of Disgrace! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the bane of evil.

All-Hearing You! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the

All Sheing You! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet gire of glad ridings.

Absolute Judge: Nour blessings and peace on the Prophet mot midde

NINETY-NINE INVOCATIONS & 65 يًا عَلِيمْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْحَلِيمْ يًا قَابِض، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْقَاسِمْ يًا بَاسِطْ، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الشَّاهِدُ يَا خَافِض، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْوَاضِعُ يًا رَافِعْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الشَّافِعْ يًا مُعِزْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُعِينَ يَا مُذِلَّ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُزِيلُ يَا سَمِيعٌ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الشَّفِيعُ يَا بَصِيرٌ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْبَشِيرُ يًا حَكُمْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الأَكْرَمْ All-Knowing You! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most gentle.

Constrictor! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, distributor of Your bounty.

Expounder! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the witness.

Abaser! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most needy.

Exalter! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the intercessor.

Honorer! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most caring.

Giver of Disgrace! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the bane of evil.

All-Hearing You! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the intercessor.

All-Seeing You! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, giver of glad tidings.

Absolute Judge! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most noble.

NINETY-NINE INVOCATIONS - 65 يًا عَلِيم، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْحَلِيم يَا قَابِض، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْقَاسِمْ يَا بَاسِطْ، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الشَّاهِدُ يَا خَافِض، صَلَ وَسَلَمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْوَاضِعْ يَا رَافِع، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الشَّافِع يَا مُعِزّ، صَلَ وَسَلَمْ عَلَى النّبِيّ الْمُعِينُ يَا مُذِلّ ، صَلّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النّبِيّ الْمُزيل يَا سَمِيعُ، صَلَ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الشَّفِيعُ يَا بَصِينْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْبَشِينْ يَا حَكُمْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْأَكْرَمْ 66 - SALAT & SALAM

Most Just! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the full moon.

Knower of the Inmost Secrets! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the true believer.

All-Aware! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the forewarner.

Most Clement! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most wise.

Most Magnificent! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most bountiful.

All-Forgiving! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most victorious.

You Who Acknowledges Gratitude! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most pure.

Most High! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most devout.

Most Great! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most rewarded.

Protector! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most beloved.

NINETY-NINE INVOCATIONS - 67 يَا عَدَلْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْبَدِرُ يَا لَطِيفُ، صَلَ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْحَنِيفُ يَا خبيرٌ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ النَّذِيرُ يَا حَلِيم، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْحَكِيم يَا عَظِيم، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْكَرِيم يَا غَفُورْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الظَّفُورْ يَا شَكُورْ، صَلَ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الطَّهُورْ يَا عَلِيّ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيّ التَّقِيّ يَا كَبِيرْ، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْأَجِيرُ يَا حَفِيظ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْعَزِيز Fortifier! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most steadfast.

Reckoner! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most noble in lineage.

Most Majestic! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most near.

Most Benevolent! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most gentle.

Most Vigilant! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most dear.

Answerer of Prayers! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet oft-returning.

Most Amply Giving! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most fearful.

Most Wise! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the master.

Most Loving! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the night vigilant.

Most Venerable! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most fortunate.

NINETY-NINE INVOCATIONS - 69 يَا مُقِيتُ، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُقِيمْ يَا حَسِيبٌ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ النَّسِيبُ يَا جَلِيل، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْخَلِيل يَا كُرِيم، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الرَّحِيم يَا رَقِيبٌ، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْحَبِيبُ يَا مُجِيبٌ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُنِيبُ يَا وَاسِعُ، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْخَاشِعْ يَا حَكِيم، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الزَّعِيمْ يَا وَدُودْ، صَلَ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْهَجُودُ يَا نَجِيدُ، صَلَ وَسَلَمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ السَّعِيدُ

Resurrector! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, most desiring of the Hereafter.

Witness to All! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most guided.

Most True! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most truthful.

Keeper! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most eminent.

Powerful! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most preferred.

Most Firm! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most trusted.

Patron! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most faithful.

Most Praiseworthy! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, pursuer of the right course.

Recorder! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the exalter.

Originator! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, teacher of the Qur'an.

NINETY-NINE INVOCATIONS = 71 يَا بَاعِثْ، صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الرَّاغِبْ يَا شَهِيدُ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الرَّشِيدُ يَا حَقّ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْأَصْدُق يَا وَكِيل، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْجَلِيل يَا قُوِي، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الصَّفِي يَا مَتِينَ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْأَمِينَ يَا وَلِيّ، صَلّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيّ الْوَفِيّ يَا حَمِيدُ، صَلَ وَسَلَمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ السَّلِيدِ يَا مُحْصِيْ، صَلَ وَسَلَمْ عَلَى النّبِيّ الْمُعْلَيْ يَا مُبْدِئ، صَلَ وَسَلَمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُقْرِئ

Restorer! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet who renounces falsehood.

Giver of Life! Your blessings and peace on the unlettered Prophet.

Giver of Death! Your blessings and peace on the illuminating Prophet.

Ever-Living! Your blessings and peace on the good Prophet.

Self-Subsistent! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most divinely aided.

Resourceful You! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the promise keeper.

Most August! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most ardent in worship.

Peerless You! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the leader.

Incomparable You! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the brilliant moon.

You Free of Want! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the best of men.

NINETY-NINE INVOCATIONS = 73 يًا مُعِيدُ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُحِيدُ يَا مُحْيِي، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيّ يَا ثُمِيتُ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُنِيرُ يَا حَيّ، صَلّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيّ الْخَيرُ يَا قَيُّومْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النّبِيّ الْمَنْصُورْ يَا وَاجِدْ، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْوَاعِدْ يَا مَاجِدُ، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْعَابِدُ يًا وَاحِدُ، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْقَائِدُ يَا أَحَدُ، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْقَمَرْ يَا صَمَدُ، صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النبيِّ البَشْرُ

Restorer! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet who renounces falsehood.

Giver of Life! Your blessings and peace on the unlettered Prophet.

Giver of Death! Your blessings and peace on the illuminating Prophet.

Ever-Living! Your blessings and peace on the good Prophet.

Self-Subsistent! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most divinely aided.

Resourceful You! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the promise keeper.

Most August! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most ardent in worship.

Peerless You! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the leader.

Incomparable You! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the brilliant moon.

You Free of Want! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the best of men.

NINETY-NINE INVOCATIONS - 73 يَا مُعِيدُ، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُحِيدُ يَا مُحْيِي، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ يَا مُمِيتُ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُنِيرُ يَا حَيّ، صَلّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيّ الْخَيرُ يَا قَيُّومْ، صَلَ وَسَلَمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمَنْصُورْ يًا وَاجِدْ، صَلَ وَسَلَمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْوَاعِدْ يَا مَاجِدْ، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْعَابِدُ يَا وَاحِدُ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْقَائِدُ يَا أَحَدُ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْقَمَرْ يَا صَمَدُ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْبَشَرْ All-Powerful You! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most grateful.

You with Full-Authority! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most temperate.

Advancer! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the foremost.

Postponer! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet bearer of good news.

The First! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most handsome.

The Last! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most glorifying.

The Manifest! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most evident.

The Hidden! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet free from fear.

Supreme Ruler! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most hopeful.

Most Exalted! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, reciter of his Lord's praise.

NINETY-NINE INVOCATIONS - 75 يَا قَادِرْ، صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الشَّاكِرْ يَا مُقْتَدِرْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُقْتَصِدُ يَا مُقَدُّمْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُقَدُّمْ يَا مُؤَخِّر، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُبَشِّرُ يَا أَوَّلُ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الأَجْمَلُ يَا أَخِرْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الذَّاكِرْ يَا ظَاهِرْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الزَّاهِرْ يَا بَاطِنْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْأَمِنْ يَا وَالَيْ، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الرَّاجِي يَا مُتَعَالَىٰ، صَلَ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ التَّالَيْ

Most Kind! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the ocean of kindness.

Most Forbearing! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, most frequent in praise.

Avenger! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, most meek in prayer.

Pardoner! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most celebrated.

Most Loving! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most affectionate.

Lord of Realms! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, standard-bearer of praise.

Lord of Majesty and Goodwill! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet of guidance, most fair.

Most Just! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the reformer of men.

Assembler! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most dutiful.

You Free from Want! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most openhanded.

NINETY-NINE INVOCATIONS = 77 يَا بَرّ، صَلّ وَسَلّم عَلَى النّبِيّ الْبَحْو يَا تَوَّاب، صَلَّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْحَمَّادُ يَا مُنْتَقِم، صَلَ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُبْتَهِلَ يَا عَفُو، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمَتْلُو يَا رَؤُوفْ، صَلَ وَسَلَمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْعَطُوفْ يَا مَالِكَ الْمُلكُ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ حَامِل لِواءِ الْحَمدُ يَا ذَا لَجَلَالِ وَالْإِكْرَامْ، صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُلْى وَالْمُامْ يَا مُقْسِطْ، صَلِّ وَسَلَمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُصْلِحْ يَا جَامِع، صَلِّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْخَاضِع يَا غَنِي، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ السَّخِي

Enricher! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the guide,

Proscriber! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the legislator.

Upsetter! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, who turns evil from his people.

Benefactor! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most upright.

Light! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the pure spirit.

Guide! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the healer.

Deviser! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet possessed of light.

Everlasting! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet who roots out unbelief.

Inheritor! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet most ascendant.

Lover of Virtue! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the brave.

Enduring You! Your blessings and peace on the Prophet, the grateful.

يَا مُغْنِي، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمُهْدِيْ يَا مَانِع، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الشَّارِعُ يَا ضَارٌ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْكَافّ يَا نَافِع، صَلَ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الصَّالِحُ يَا نُورْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الرُّوحَ يَا هَادِي، صَلَ وَسَلَمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الشَّافِي يَا بَدِيعْ، صَلَّ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْبَهِيّ يَا بَاقِي، صَلَ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْمَاحِيْ يًا وَارِث، صَلَ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْغَالِبُ يَا رَشِيدُ، صَلَ وَسَلَّمْ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ النَّجِيدُ يَا صَبُورْ، صَلَ وَسَلَمْ عَلَى النّبِيّ الشّكُورْ

NINETY-NINE INVOCATIONS - 79

TRANSLITERATION

Fifty Invocations of Blessings and Peace

Bismi Llähi r-Rahman al-Rahim.

Salamun ala 'ibadihi 'lladhīna 'stafa. Salamun 'ala 'l-mursalīn(a).

- 1 Allahumma șalli 'ala Muḥammadiw wa 'ala āli Muḥammadiw wa anzilhu'l-maq'ada'l-muqarraba 'indak(a).
- 2 Allahumma Rabba hādhihi 'd-da wati 'l-qa'imati wa 's-salāti mafi ati salli ala Muhammadiw wa rda anni ridal la taskhatu badahū abadan.
- 3 Allahumma salli 'ala Muhammadin 'abdika wa rasulika wa salli al l-mu'minina wa'l-mu'mināti wa'l-muslimīna wa'l-muslimāt(i).
- 4 Allahumma salli 'ala Muhammadiw wa 'ala ali Muhammadiw wabarik ala Muhammadiw wa ala ali Muhammadiw wa rham Muhammadaw wa āla Muhammadin kamā sallayta wa bārakta wa rahimta alā Ibrāhīma wa alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka hamīdum majid(un).

6. Allāhumma şalli 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā şallayta 'alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un), wa bārik 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta 'alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).

7. Allāhumma şalli ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā şallayta ʿalā Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un). Allāhumma bārik ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta ʿalā Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).

8. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā ṣallayta ʿalā Ibrāhīma wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un), wa bārik ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta ʿalā Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).

9. Allāhumma şalli ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā şallayta ʿalā Ibrāhīma wa bārik ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta ʿalā Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).

10. Allāhumma şalli 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā şallayta 'alā Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un). Allāhumma bārik 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin

kamā bārakta alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).

u. Allāhumma şalli 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā sallayta 'alā āli Ibrāhīma wa bārik 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā ili Muḥammadin kamā bārakta 'alā āli Ibrāhīma fi 'l-'ālamīn(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).

n. Allāhumma şalli alā Muḥammadiw wa azwājihī wa dhurriyyatihi kamā şallayta alā āli Ibrāhīma wa bārik alā Muḥammadiw wa azwājihī wa dhurriyyatihī kamā bārakta alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).

n Allāhumma şalli 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā azwājihī wa dhurriyyathī kamā şallayta 'alā āli Ibrāhīma wa bārik 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā azwājihī wa dhurriyyatihī kamā bārakta 'alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).

14. Allāhumma salli 'alā Muḥammadini 'n-nabiyyi wa azwājihī ummahāti 'l-mu'minīna wa dhurriyyatihī wa ahli baytihī kamā sallayta alā Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).

15. Allähumma şalli alā Muḥammadiw wa alā āli Muḥammadin kamā sallayta alā Ibrāhīma wa alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), wa bārik alā Muḥammadiw wa alā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta alā Ibrāhīm(a), wa taraḥham alā Muḥammadiw wa alā āli Muḥammadin kamā taraḥhamta alā Ibrāhīma wa alā āli Ibrāhīm(a).

16. Allāhumma salli alā Muḥammadiw wa alā āli Muḥammadin kamā sallayta alā Ibrāhīma wa alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka

- 5. Allāhumma şalli 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā şallayta 'alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un). Allāhumma bārik 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta 'alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).
- 6. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā ṣallayta ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un), wa bārik ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).
- 7. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā ṣallayta ʿalā Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).

 Allāhumma bārik ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta ʿalā Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).
 - 8. Allāhumma şalli 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā şallayta 'alā Ibrāhīma wa 'alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un), wa bārik 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta 'alā Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).
 - 9. Allāhumma şalli 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā şallayta 'alā Ibrāhīma wa bārik 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta 'alā Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).
 - 10. Allāhumma şalli 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā şallayta 'alā Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un). Allāhumma bārik 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin

- kamā bārakta 'alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).
- II. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā ṣallayta ʿalā āli Ibrāhīma wa bārik ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta ʿalā āli Ibrāhīma fi 'l-ʿālamīn(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).
- 12. Allāhumma şalli 'alā Muḥammadiw wa azwājihī wa dhurriyyathī kamā şallayta 'alā āli Ibrāhīma wa bārik 'alā Muḥammadiw wa azwājihī wa dhurriyyatihī kamā bārakta 'alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).
- 13. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā azwājihī wa dhurriyyathī kamā ṣallayta ʿalā āli Ibrāhīma wa bārik ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā azwājihī wa dhurriyyatihī kamā bārakta ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).
- 14. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadini 'n-nabiyyi wa azwājihī ummahāti 'l-mu'minīna wa dhurriyyatihī wa ahli baytihī kamā sallayta ʿalā Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).
- 15. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā ṣallayta ʿalā Ibrāhīma wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm(a), wa bārik ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta ʿalā Ibrāhīm(a), wa taraḥḥam ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā taraḥḥamta ʿalā Ibrāhīma wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm(a).
- 16. Allāhumma şalli ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā sallayta ʿalā Ibrāhīma wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka

ḥamīdum majīd(un). Allāhumma bārik ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta ʿalā Ibrāhīma wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un). Allāhumma taraḥḥam ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā taraḥḥamta ʿalā Ibrāhīma wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un). Allāhumma taḥannan ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā taḥannanta ʿalā Ibrāhīma wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un). Allāhumma sallim ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā sallamta ʿalā Ibrāhīma wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīma wa

17. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammad(iw), wa bārik wa sallim ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammad(iw), wa 'rḥam Muḥammadaw wa āla Muḥammadin kamā ṣallayta wa bārakta wa taraḥḥamta ʿalā Ibrāhīma wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīma fi 'l-ʿālamīn(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).

18. Allāhumma şalli ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā şallayta ʿalā Ibrāhīma wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un). Allāhumma bārik ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta ʿalā Ibrāhīma wa ʿalā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).

19. Allāhumma şalli 'alā Muḥammadin 'abdika wa rasūlika kamā şallayta 'alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), wa bārik 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta 'alā āli Ibrahīm(a)

20. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadini n-nabiyyi 'l-ummiyyi wa

alā āli Muḥammadin kamā ṣallayta ʿalā Ibrāhīma, wa bārik ʿalā Muḥammadini 'n-nabiyyi 'l-ummiyyi kamā bārakta ʿalā Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).

21. Allāhumma ṣalli 'alā Muḥammadin 'abdika wa rasūlika 'nnabiyyi 'l-ummiyyi wa 'alā āli Muḥammad(in). Allāhumma ṣalli
'alā Muḥammadin wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin ṣalātan takūnu laka
ndaw wa lahū jazā'aw wa li ḥaqqihī adā'aw, wa a'ṭihi 'l-wasīlata wa
l-fadīlata wa 'l-maqāma 'l-maḥmūda 'lladhī wa-ʿattah(ū), wa 'jzihī
'annā mā huwa ahluh(ū), wa 'jzihī afḍala mā jāzayta nabiyyan 'an
qawmihī wa rasūlan 'an ummatih(ī), wa ṣalli 'alā jamī-ʿi ikhwānihī
mina 'n-nabiyyīna wa 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a), yā Arḥama 'r-rāḥimīn(a).

22. Allāhumma ṣalli 'alā Muḥammadini 'n-nabiyyi 'l-ummiyyi wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā ṣallayta 'alā Ibrāhīma wa 'alā āli lbrāhīm(a), wa bārik 'alā Muḥammadini 'n-nabiyyi 'l-ummiyyi wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta 'alā Ibrāhīma wa 'alā āli lbrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).

23. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā ahli baytihī kamā sallayta ʿalā Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un). Allāhumma salli ʿalaynā ma-ʿahum. Allāhumma bārik ʿalā Muḥammadiw wa ʿalā ahli baytihī kamā bārakta ʿalā Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un). Allāhumma bārik ʿalaynā ma-ʿahum. Ṣalawātu ʾLlāhi wa salawātu ʾl-muʾminīna ʿalā Muḥammadini ʾn-nabiyyi ʾl-ummiyy(i).

4 Allāhumma j'al şalawātika wa raḥmataka wa barakātika di Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā ja-'altahā 'alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un), wa bārik 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadin kamā bārakta 'alā Ibrāhīma wa 'alā āli Ibrāhīm(a), innaka ḥamīdum majīd(un).

- 25. Wa salla 'Llāhu 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-ummiyy(i).
- 26. At-taḥiyyātu li 'Llāhi wa 'ṣ-ṣalawātu wa 'ṭ-ṭayyibāt(u), 's-salāmu 'alayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), 's-salāmu 'alaynā wa 'alā 'ibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a). Ashhadu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāhu wa ashhadu anna Muḥammadan 'abduhū wa rasūluh(ū).
- 27. At-taḥiyyātu 't-ṭayyibātu 'ṣ-ṣalawātu li 'Llāh(i), 's-salāmu 'alayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), 's-salāmu 'alaynā wa 'alā 'ibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a). Ashhadu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāhu wa ashhadu anna Muḥammadan 'abduhū wa rasūluh(ū).
- 28. At-taḥiyyātu li 'Llāhi 'ṭ-ṭayyibātu 'ṣ-ṣalawātu li 'Llāh(i), 's-salāmu 'alayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), 's-salāmu 'alaynā wa 'alā 'ibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a). Ashhadu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāhu waḥdahū lā sharīka lahū wa ashhadu anna Muḥammadan 'abduhū wa rasūluh(ū).
- 29. At-taḥiyyātu 'l-mubārakātu 'ṣ-ṣalawātu 'ṭ-ṭayyibātu li 'Llāh(i), salāmun 'alayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), salāmun 'alaynā wa 'alā 'ibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a). Ashhadu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāhu wa ashhadu anna Muḥammadan 'abduhū wa rasūluh(ū).
- 30. Bismillāhi wa bi 'Llāh(i), (a)'t-taḥiyyātu li 'Llāh(i), wa 's-

salawātu wa 't-ṭayyibāt(u), 's-salāmu 'ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), 's-salāmu 'alaynā wa 'alā 'ibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a). Ashhadu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāhu wa ashhadu anna Muḥammadan 'abduhū wa rasūluh(ū). As'alu 'Llāha 'l-jannata wa a-ūdhu bi 'Llāhi mina 'n-nar(i).

Ji At-taḥiyyātu li 'Llāhi 'z-zākiyātu li 'Llāhi 'ṭ-ṭayyibātu 'ṣ-ṣalawātu li 'Llāh(i), 's-salāmu 'alayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), 's-salāmu 'alaynā wa 'alā 'ibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a). Ashhadu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāhu wa ashhadu anna Muḥammadan 'abduhū wa rasūluh(ū).

32. Bismillāhi wa bi 'Llāhi khayri 'l-asmā'i 't-taḥiyyātu 'ṭ-ṭayyibātu 'ṣ-ṣalawātu li 'Llāh(i). Ashhadu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāhu waḥdahū lā sharīka lahū wa ashhadu anna Muḥammadan 'abduhū wa rasūluh(ū), arsalahū bi 'l-ḥaqqi bashīraw wa nadhīraw wa anna 's-sā-ata atiyatul lā rayba fīhā. As-salāmu 'alayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), (a)'s-salāmu 'alaynā wa 'alā 'bādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣālihīn(a). Allāhumma 'ghfir lī wa 'hdinī.

33. At-taḥiyyātu 't-ṭayyibātu wa 'ṣ-ṣalawātu wa 'l-mulku li 'Llāh(i), 'salāmu 'alayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū).

34. Bismi 'Llāh(i), 't-taḥiyyātu li 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣalawātu li 'Llāhi 'z-zakiyātu li 'Llāh(i), 's-salāmu 'āla 'n-nabiyyi wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), 's-salāmu 'alaynā wa 'alā 'ibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a). Shahittu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāh(u), shahittu anna Muḥammadar rasūlu 'Llāh(i).

- 35. At-taḥiyyātu 't-ṭayyibātu 'ṣ-ṣalawātu 'z-zākiyātu li 'Llāh(i). Ashhadu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāhu waḥdahū lā sharīka lahū wa anna Muḥammadan 'abduhū wa rasūluh(ū), 's-salāmu 'alayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), 's-salāmu 'alaynā wa 'alā 'ibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a).
- 36. At-taḥiyyātu 'ṭ-ṭayyibātu 'ṣ-ṣalawātu 'z-zākiyātu li 'Llāh(i). Ashhadu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāhu wa ashhadu anna Muḥammadan 'abdu 'Llāhi wa rasūluh(ū). As-salāmu 'alayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), 's-salāmu 'alaynā wa 'alā 'ibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a).
- 37. At-taḥiyyātu 'ṣ-ṣalawātu li 'Llāh(i), 's-salāmu 'alayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), 's-salāmu 'alaynā wa 'alā 'ibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a).
- 38. At-taḥiyyātu li 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣalawātu 'ṭ-ṭayyibāt(u), 's-salāmu 'alayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāh(i), 's-salāmu 'alaynā wa 'alā 'ibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a). Ashhadu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāhu wa ashhadu anna Muḥammadan 'abduhū wa rasūluh(ū).
- 39. At-taḥiyyātu 'l-mubārakātu 'ṣ-ṣalawātu 'ṭ-ṭayyibātu li 'Llāh(i), 's-salāmu 'alayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), 's-salāmu 'alaynā wa 'alā 'ibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a). Ashhadu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāhu wa ashhadu anna Muḥammadar rasūlu 'Llāh(i).
- 40. Bismi 'Llāhi wa 's-salāmu 'alā rasūli 'Llāh(i).

- 41. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā rūḥi Muḥammadin fi ʾl-arwāḥ(i), wa ṣalli ʿalā jasadi Muḥammadin fi ʾl-ajsād(i), wa ṣalli ʿalā qabri Muḥammadin fi ʾl-qubūr(i).
- 42. Allāhumma şalli 'alā Muḥammadin ḥattā lā yabqā min salawātika shay'(un), wa bārik 'alā Muḥammadin ḥattā lā yabqā mim barakātika shay'(un), wa sallim 'alā Muḥammadin ḥattā lā yabqā min salāmika shay'(un).
- 43. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadim mil'a 'd-dunyā wa mil'a 'l-ākhira(ti), wa bārik ʿalā Muḥammadim mil'a 'd-dunyā wa mil'a 'l-ākhira(ti), wa 'rḥam Muḥammadam mil'a 'd-dunyā wa mil'a 'l-ākhira(ti), wa sallim ʿalā Muḥammadim mil'a 'd-dunyā wa mil'a 'l-ākhira(ti).
- 44. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadini ʾs-sābiqi li ʾl-khalqi nūruh(ū), wa ʾr-raḥmati li ʾl-ʿālamīna ẓuhūruh(ū), ʿadada mam maḍā min khalqika wa mam baqiya, wa man sa-ʿida minhum wa man shaqiya, ṣalātan tastaghriqu ʾl-ʿadda wa tuḥīṭu bi ʾl-ḥadd(i), ṣalātal lā ghāyata lahā wa la ʾntihāʾ(a), wa lā amada lahā wa la ʾnqiḍāʾ(a), ṣalātan dāʾimatam bi dawāmik(a), wa ʿalā ālihī wa ṣaḥbihī kadhālik(a). Wa ʾl-ḥamdu li ʾLlāhi ʿalā dhālik(a).
- 45. Allāhumma taqabbal shafā-ʿata Muḥammadini 'l-kubrā, wa 'rfa' darajatahu 'l-ʿulyā, wa aʿṭihī su'lahū fi 'l-ākhirati wa 'l-ūlā, kamā atayta Ibrāhīma wa Mūsā.
- 46. Allāhumma ṣalli 'alā Muḥammadin 'adada man ṣallā 'alayh(i),

- 35. At-taḥiyyātu 'ṭ-ṭayyibātu 'ṣ-ṣalawātu 'z-zākiyātu li 'Llāh(i). Ashhadu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāhu waḥdahū lā sharīka lahū wa anna Muḥammadan ʿabduhū wa rasūluh(ū), 's-salāmu ʿalayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), 's-salāmu ʿalaynā wa ʿalā ʿibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a).
- 36. At-taḥiyyātu 'ţ-ṭayyibātu 'ṣ-ṣalawātu 'z-zākiyātu li 'Llāh(i). Ashhadu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāhu wa ashhadu anna Muḥammadan 'abdu 'Llāhi wa rasūluh(ū). As-salāmu 'alayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), 's-salāmu 'alaynā wa 'alā 'ibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a).
- 37. At-taḥiyyātu 'ṣ-ṣalawātu li 'Llāh(i), 's-salāmu ʿalayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), 's-salāmu ʿalaynā wa ʿalā ʿibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a).
- 38. At-taḥiyyātu li 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣalawātu 'ṭ-ṭayyibāt(u), 's-salāmu ʿalayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāh(i), 's-salāmu ʿalaynā wa ʿalā ʿibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a). Ashhadu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāhu wa ashhadu anna Muḥammadan ʿabduhū wa rasūluh(ū).
- 39. At-taḥiyyātu 'l-mubārakātu 'ṣ-ṣalawātu 'ṭ-ṭayyibātu li 'Llāh(i), 's-salāmu 'alayka ayyuha 'n-nabiyyu wa raḥmatu 'Llāhi wa barakātuh(ū), 's-salāmu 'alaynā wa 'alā 'ibādi 'Llāhi 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a). Ashhadu al lā ilāha illa 'Llāhu wa ashhadu anna Muḥammadar rasūlu 'Llāh(i).
- 40. Bismi 'Llāhi wa 's-salāmu 'alā rasūli 'Llāh(i).

- 41. Allāhumma şalli ʿalā rūḥi Muḥammadin fi ʾl-arwāḥ(i), wa salli ʿalā jasadi Muḥammadin fi ʾl-ajsād(i), wa ṣalli ʿalā qabri Muḥammadin fi ʾl-qubūr(i).
- 42. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadin ḥattā lā yabqā min ṣalawātika shay'(un), wa bārik ʿalā Muḥammadin ḥattā lā yabqā min barakātika shay'(un), wa sallim ʿalā Muḥammadin ḥattā lā yabqā min salāmika shay'(un).
- 43. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadim mil'a 'd-dunyā wa mil'a 'l-ākhira(ti), wa bārik ʿalā Muḥammadim mil'a 'd-dunyā wa mil'a 'l-ākhira(ti), wa 'rḥam Muḥammadam mil'a 'd-dunyā wa mil'a 'l-ākhira(ti), wa sallim ʿalā Muḥammadim mil'a 'd-dunyā wa mil'a 'l-ākhira(ti).
- 44. Allāhumma ṣalli ʿalā sayyidinā Muḥammadini 's-sābiqi li 'l-khalqi nūruh(ū), wa 'r-raḥmati li 'l-ʿālamīna zuhūruh(ū), ʿadada mam maḍā min khalqika wa mam baqiya, wa man sa-ʿida minhum wa man shaqiya, ṣalātan tastaghriqu 'l-ʿadda wa tuḥīṭu bì 'l-ḥadd(i), ṣalātal lā ghāyata lahā wa la 'ntihā'(a), wa lā amada lahā wa la 'nqiḍā'(a), ṣalātan dā'imatam bi dawāmik(a), wa ʿalā ālihī wa ṣaḥbihī kadhālik(a). Wa 'l-ḥamdu li 'Llāhi ʿalā dhālik(a).
- 45. Allāhumma taqabbal shafā-ata Muḥammadini 'l-kubrā, wa 'rfa' darajatahu 'l-'ulyā, wa a'ṭihī su'lahū fi 'l-ākhirati wa 'l-ūlā, kamā atayta Ibrāhīma wa Mūsā.
- 46. Allāhumma salli 'alā Muhammadin 'adada man sallā 'alayh(i),

wa şalli alā Muḥammadin bi adadi mal lam yuşalli alayh(i), wa şalli alā Muḥammadin kamā amarta ay yuşallā alayh(i), wa şalli alā Muḥammadin kamā yuḥibbu ay yuşallā alayh(i), wa şalli alā Muḥammadin kamā tanbaghi ş-şalātu alayh(i).

47. Allāhumma innī as'aluka, yā Allāh(u), yā Raḥmān(u), yā Raḥim(u), yā Jāra 'l-mustajīrīn(a), yā Amāna 'l-khā'ifīn(a), yā 'lmāda mal lā 'imāda lah(ū), yā Sanada mal lā sanada lah(ū), yā Dhukhra mal lā dhukhra lah(ū), yā Hirza 'd-du-afā'(i), yā Kanz al-fuqarā'(i), yā 'Azīma 'r-rajā'(i), yā Munqi-dha 'l-halkā, ya Munjī 'l-gharqā', yā Muḥsin(u), yā Mujmil(u), yā Mun'im(u), yā Mufdil(u), yā 'Azīz(u), yā Jabbār(u), yā Munīr(u), Anta 'lladhī sajada laka sawādu 'l-layli wa daw'u 'n-nahār(i), wa shu-'ā'u 'sh-shams(i), wa khafiqu 'sh-shajar(i), wa dawiyyu 'l-mā'(i), wa nūru 'l-qamar(i). Yā Allāh(u), Anta 'Llāhu lā sharīka lak(a), as-'aluka an tuṣalli 'alā Muḥammadin 'abdika wa rasūlika wa 'alā āli Muḥammad(in).

48. Allāhumma şalli 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadiw wa aṣḥābihī wa awlādihī wa ahli baytihī wa dhurriyyatihī wa muḥibbīhi wa atbā-'ihī wa ashyā-'ihī, wa 'alaynā ma-'ahum ajma-'ina, yā Arḥama 'r-rāḥimīn(a).

49. Allāhumma ṣalli 'alā Muḥammadin ṣalātan tunjīnā bihā min jamī-'i 'l-ahwāli wa 'l-āfāt(i), wa taqdī lanā bihā jamī-'a 'l-ḥājāt(i), wa tuṭahhirunā bihā min jamī-'i 's-sayyi'āt(i), wa tarfa-'unā bihā 'indaka a'la 'd-darajāt(i), wa tuballighunā bihā aqṣa 'l-ghāyāti min jamī-'i 'l-khayrāti fi 'l-ḥayāti wa ba'da 'l-mamāt(i), innaka 'alā kulli shay'in qadīr(un).

Barn r-Raḥīm(i), wa 'l-malā' ikati 'l-muqarrabīna wa 'n-nabiyyīna wa suddīqīna wa 'shshu-hadā' i wa 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a), wa mā sabbaḥa laka ma shay (iy), yā Rabba 'l-ālamīn(a), 'alā Muḥammadi 'bni 'Abdi lahi khātami 'n-nabiyyīna wa sayyidi 'l-murasalīna wa imāmi 'l-muraqīna wa rasūli Rabbi 'l-ālamīn(a), 'sh-shāhidi 'l-bashīr 'd-dā-ī laha bi idhnika 's-sirāji 'l-munīr(i), wa 'alayhi 's-salām(u).

wa şalli 'alā Muḥammadim bi 'adadi mal lam yuşalli 'alayh(i), wa şalli 'alā Muḥammadin kamā amarta ay yuşallā 'alayh(i), wa şalli 'alā Muḥammadin kamā yuḥibbu ay yuşallā 'alayh(i), wa şalli 'alā Muḥammadin kamā tanbaghi 'ş-şalātu 'alayh(i).

47. Allāhumma innī as'aluka, yā Allāh(u), yā Raḥmān(u), yā Raḥīm(u), yā Jāra 'l-mustajīrīn(a), yā Amāna 'l-khā'ifīn(a), yā Imāda mal lā 'imāda lah(ū), yā Sanada mal lā sanada lah(ū), yā Dhukhra mal lā dhukhra lah(ū), ya Ḥirza 'ḍ-ḍu-ʿafā'(i), yā Kanz al-fuqarā'(i), yā 'Azīma 'r-rajā'(i), yā Munqi-dha 'l-halkā, ya Munji 'l-gharqā', yā Muḥsin(u), yā Mujmil(u), yā Munʿim(u), yā Mufḍil(u), yā 'Azīz(u), yā Jabbār(u), yā Munīr(u), Anta 'lladhī sajada laka sawādu 'l-layli wa ḍaw'u 'n-nahār(i), wa shu-ʿā'u 'sh-shams(i), wa khafīqu 'sh-shajar(i), wa dawiyyu 'l-mā'(i), wa nūru 'l-qamar(i). Yā Allāh(u), Anta 'Llāhu lā sharīka lak(a), as-'aluka an tuṣalli ʿalā Muḥammadin ʿabdika wa rasūlika wa ʿalā āli Muḥammad(in).

48. Allāhumma ṣalli 'alā Muḥammadiw wa 'alā āli Muḥammadiw wa aṣḥābihī wa awlādihī wa ahli baytihī wa dhurriyyatihī wa muḥibbīhi wa atbā-'ihī wa ashyā-'ihī, wa 'alaynā ma-'ahum ajma-'īna, yā Arḥama 'r-rāḥimīn(a).

49. Allāhumma şalli 'alā Muḥammadin şalātan tunjīnā bihā min jamī-'i 'l-ahwāli wa 'l-āfāt(i), wa taqḍī lanā bihā jamī-'a 'l-ḥājāt(i), wa tuṭahhirunā bihā min jamī-'i 's-sayyi'āt(i), wa tarfa-'unā bihā 'indaka a'la 'd-darajāt(i), wa tuballighunā bihā aqṣa 'l-ghāyāti min jamī-'i 'l-khayrāti fi 'l-ḥayāti wa ba'da 'l-mamāt(i), innaka 'alā kulli shay'in qadīr(un).

50. Labbayk(a), 'Llāhumma Rabbī wa saʿdayk(a). Ṣālawātu 'Llāhi 'l-Barri'r-Raḥīm(i), wa 'l-malā'ikati 'l-muqarrabīna wa 'n-nabiyyīna wa 'ṣ-ṣiddīqīna wa 'shshu-hadā'i wa 'ṣ-ṣāliḥīn(a), wa mā sabbaḥa laka min shay'(iy), yā Rabba 'l-ʿālamīn(a), ʿalā Muḥammadi 'bni ʿAbdi 'lāhi khātami 'n-nabiyyīna wa sayyidi 'l-murasalīna wa imāmi 'l-muttaqīna wa rasūli Rabbi 'l-ʿālamīn(a), 'sh-shāhidi 'l-bashīr 'd-dā-ʿī layka bi idhnika 's-sirāji 'l-munīr(i), wa ʿalayhi 's-salām(u).



Ninety-Nine Invocations of Blessings and Peace

Yā Rahmān, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-burhān.

Yā Rahīm, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-wasīm.

Ya Malik, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-wari'.

Ya Quddūs, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-muqaddas.

Yā Salām, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi'l-amān.

Yā Mu'min, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-mu'lin.

Yā Muhaymin, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-muyassir.

Yā 'Azīz, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-mubīn.

Yā Jabbār, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-mukhtār.

Yā Mutakabbir, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-mutadarri'.

Yā Khāliq, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 's-sābiq.

Yā Bāri', salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-bāri'.

Yā Musawwir, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-mudhakkir.

Yā Ghaffār, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'sh-shakkār.

Yā Qahhār, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'dh-dhakkār.

Yā Wahhāb, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'r-rahhāb.

Yā Razzāq, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-jawwād.

Yā Fattāh, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-awwāh.

Yā Alīm, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-halīm.

Yā Qābid, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi'l-qāsim.

Ya Bāsit, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'sh-shāhid. Yā Khāfid, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-wādi'. Ya Rāfi, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'sh-shāfi'. Ya Mu-izz, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-mu-in. Yà Mudhill, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-muzil. Ya Samī', salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'sh-shafi'. Ya Basir, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-bashir. Ya Hakam, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-akram. Yà Adl, salli wa sallim ala n-nabiyyi 'l-badar. Ya Latif, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-hanif. Yā Khabīr, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'n-nadhīr. Ya Halim, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-hakim. Ya Azīm, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-karīm. Ya Ghafur, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'z-zafur. Ya Shakur, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 't-tahur. Ya Aliyy, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 't-taqi. Ya Kabīr, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-ajīr. Ya Hafiz, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-'azīz. Ya Muqit, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-muqim. Ya Hasib, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'n-nasib. Ya Jalil, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-khalil.

Ninety-Nine Invocations of Blessings and Peace

Yā Rahmān, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi'l-burhān.

Yā Raḥīm, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi'l-wasīm.

Ya Malik, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi'l-wari'.

Ya Quddūs, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi'l-muqaddas.

Yā Salām, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi'l-amān.

Yā Mu'min, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-mu'lin.

Yā Muhaymin, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-muyassir.

Yā 'Azīz, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-mubīn.

Yā Jabbār, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-mukhtār.

Yā Mutakabbir, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-mutadarri'.

Yā Khāliq, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 's-sābiq.

Yā Bāri', salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-bāri'.

Yā Musawwir, salli wa sallim 'ala'n-nabiyyi'l-mudhakkir.

Yā Ghaffār, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'sh-shakkār.

Yā Qahhār, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'dh-dhakkār.

Yā Wahhāb, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'r-rahhāb.

Yā Razzāq, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi'l-jawwād.

Yā Fattāh, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-awwāh.

Yā 'Alīm, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-halīm.

Yā Qābid, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi'l-qāsim.

Ya Basit, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'sh-shahid. Ya Khāfid, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-wādi'. Ya Rāfi, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'sh-shāfi'. Ya Mu-'izz, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-mu-'in. Ya Mudhill, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-muzil. Ya Sami, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi sh-shafi'. Ya Basir, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-bashīr. Ya Hakam, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-akram. Ya Adl, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-badar. Ya Latif, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-hanif. Ya Khabir, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'n-nadhir. Ya Halim, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-hakim. Ya Azim, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-karim. Ya Ghafur, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'z-zafur. Ya Shakur, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 't-tahur. Ya Aliyy, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 't-taqi. Ya Kabir, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-ajir. Ya Hafiz, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-'azīz.

Ya Muqit, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-muqim.

Ya Hasib, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'n-nasib.

Ya Jalil, şalli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-khalil.

Yā Karīm, salli wa sallim ala n-nabiyyi r-rahīm. Yā Ragīb, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-habīb. Yā Mujīb, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-munīb. Yā Wāsi', salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-khāshi'. Yā Hakīm, salli wa sallim ala n-nabiyyi z-za-īm. Yā Wadūd, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-hajūd. Yā Majīd, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 's-sa-'īd. Yā Bā-'ith, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'r-rāghib. Yā Shahīd, salli wa sallim 'ala n-nabiyyi r-rashīd. Yā Haqq, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-asdaq. Yā Wakīl, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-jalīl. Yā Qawiyy, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 's-safiyy. Yā Matīn, salli wa sallim ala n-nabiyyi 'l-amīn. Yā Waliyy, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-wafiyy. Yā Hamīd, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 's-sadīd. Yā Muhsī, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-mu'li. Yā Mubdi', salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-muqri'. Yā Mu-id, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-muhid. Yā Muhyī, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-ummiyy. Yā Mumīt, şalli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-munīr. Yā Hayy, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-khayr.

Ya Qayyum, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-mansur. Ya Wajid, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi'l-wa-'id. Ya Mājid, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-'abid. Ya Wahid, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-qa'id. Ya Ahad, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi'l-qamar. Ya Samad, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-bashar. Yā Qādir, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi shākir. Ya Muqtadir, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-muqtasid. Ya Muqaddim, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-muqaddam. Ya Mu'akhkhir, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-mubashshir. Ya Awwal, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-ajmal. Ya Akhir, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi dh-dhakir. Yā Zāhir, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'z-zāhir. Ya Batin, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-amin. Ya Wali, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'r-raji. Ya Muta-alī, salli wa sallim ala n-nabiyyi t-talī. Ya Barr, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-bahr. Yā Tawwāb, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-hammād. Ya Muntaqim, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-mubtahil. Ya Afuww, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-matluww. Ya Ra'uf, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi'l-atuf.

Yā Mālika 'l-mulk, şalli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi ḥāmili liwā'i 'l-hamd.

Yā Dha 'l-jalāli wa 'l-ikrām, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-hudā wa 'l-humām.

Yā Muqsit, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-muşlih.

Ya Jāmi', salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-khādi'.

Yā Ghaniyy, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 's-sakhiyy.

Yā Mughnī, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-muhdī.

Yā Māni', salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'sh-shāri'.

Yā Dārr, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-kāff.

Yā Nāfi', salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 's-sālih.

Yā Nūr, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'r-rūh.

Yā Hādī, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'sh-shāfī.

Yā Badī', salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-bahiyy.

Yā Bāqī, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-māhī.

Yā Wārith, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'l-ghālib.

Yā Rashīd, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'n-najīd.

Yā Şabūr, salli wa sallim 'ala 'n-nabiyyi 'sh-shakūr.

EXCELLENCE OF INVOKING BLESSINGS

*

Sakhāwī has related a number of accounts related to sending blessings upon Allāh's Most Beloved Messenger . To complete the book, a selection is given below.

Ibn Bashkuwāl mentions that it is related from one of the ṣūfīs: "I saw a man, known as Misṭaḥ in a dream, after his death. He had been a shameless person while alive. I asked, 'How did Allāh treat you? He said, 'He forgave me.' I asked, 'On account of what?' He replied, 'I once asked one of the shaykhs of ḥadīth to dictate a mus-nad (traceable) ḥadīth to me. The shaykh invoked blessings upon the Prophet and I did likewise, raising my voice as I did so, and when the rest of the assembly heard it, they also invoked blessings [upon him a]. All of us were forgiven that day." (254)

It has been related that Abu 'l-Hasan al-Shādhilī (may Allāh have mercy on him) was once in a jungle when some beast confronted

him. He was frightened for his safety, but took refuge in invoking blessings upon the Prophet . It has been authentically narrated that Allāh will send ten blessings upon whoever sends blessings upon the Prophet once, and that salāt from Allāh is mercy; whosoever Allāh showers his mercy upon, He suffices for in all his concerns. Abu'l-Hasan al-Shādhilī was thus saved by invoking blessings upon the Prophet —may Allāh bless him and give him abundant peace. (260)

Abū 'Arūba al-Ḥarrānī used to say, "The baraka of ḥadīths lies in the abundance of blessings upon the Prophet (they contain) in this world and the favors of Paradise [they are rewarded with] in the Hereafter, if Allāh so wills." (458)

It has been related that Wakī ibn al-Jarrāḥ said: "If it were not for the invocation of blessings in each ḥadīth, I would not narrate ḥadīths to anyone." (458)

It has been reported that Abū Aḥmad al-Zāhid said: "The most blessed, excellent, and beneficial source of knowledge in this world and the Hereafter, after the Book of Allāh Most High, are the ḥadīths of the Messenger , because they constitute an abundance of blessings upon him. They are like gardens and orchards. You will find in them all good, piety, and excellence." (458)

Before adjudicating a case, the qādī of the Ḥanbalīs in Damascus, Imām Taqī Abu 'l-Fadl Sulaymān ibn Ḥamza ibn 'Umar ibn al-

Shaykh Abī 'Umar, would command: "Invoke blessings upon the Messenger of Allāh ..." After the people had invoked blessings, he would give his judgment. (459)

Muḥammad ibn Ḥimyar relates from Jafar ibn Muḥammad that whoever sends blessings upon the Messenger of Allāh in a written work, the angels will invoke blessings on him morning and evening for as long as the name of the Messenger of Allāh is in that book.

Numayrī relates that Sufyān ibn 'Uyayna said: "I had a brother with whom I would study hadīths. After he passed away, I saw him in a dream. I asked him: 'How has Allāh treated you?' He replied, 'He has forgiven me.' I asked, 'On account of what?' He replied, 'Whenever I wrote hadīths and the Messenger of Allāh was mentioned, I would write: 'Allāh bless him and give him peace,' seeking by it reward. I was thus forgiven because of that." (463)

Jafar al-Zafarānī relates that he heard his maternal uncle Ḥasan bn Muḥammad say: "I saw Aḥmad ibn Ḥanbal in my sleep and he said to me, 'O Abū 'Alī, if only you could see how the blessings we invoked upon the Messenger in our books are shining before us!"

Ibn Bashkuwāl has narrated this ḥadīth. (463)

Ibrahim al-Nasafi says: "I saw the Prophet in a dream and he seemed to be disheartened by me. I extended my hands and kissed his. I said, 'O Messenger of Allah, I am one of the scholars of hadith

and the People of the Sunna, and I am a stranger?' He said,'When you send blessings on me, why do you not invoke peace on me?' Thereafter, whenever I wrote salla 'Llāhu 'alayhi (May Allāh bless him), I would also write wa sallam (and give him peace)." (465)

Ja'far ibn 'Abdillāh relates that he saw Abū Zur'a in a dream, praying in the heavens with the angels. He asked him: "How have you reached this status?" He replied, "I have written one million ḥadīths with my hand. Whenever I mentioned the Prophet & I would invoke blessings upon him, and he has said, 'Whoever invokes blessings upon me once, Allāh sends ten blessings upon him." Ibn 'Asākir has narrated this account. (465)

It has been narrated that Muzanī said, "I saw [Imām] Shāfi'ī in my dream after his death and asked him: 'How did Allāh treat you?' He said, 'He forgave me because of an invocation of blessing which I made in the book *Al-Risāla*:

اللُّهُمَّ صَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ كُلَّهَا ذَكَرَهُ الذَّاكِرُونَ، وَصَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ كُلَّهَا غَفَلَ عَنْ ذِكْرِهِ الْغَافِلُونَ

O Allāh, bless Muḥammad every time those who remember him remember him, and bless him every time those who are neglectful of remembering him neglect to remember him." (466)

REFERENCES

米

The references cited below are for the fifty hadiths of Part One of this manual. Although, the majority of references for the first forty hadiths have been cited from Zād al-Saīd and the independently published manuals, they have also been supplemented by other sources, which are dearly distinguished below. The text of the invocations in this manual is based on that of the independently published manuals taken from Fadā'il Durūd Sharīf. Any differences found in Zād al-Saīd or any of the original source references have also been mentioned here.

- L Bazzār, Ibn Abī 'Āṣim, Aḥmad ibn Ḥanbal, Ismā'īl al-Qāḍī, Ibn Bashkuwāl in Al-Qurba, and Ṭabarānī in Al-Mu'jam al-Ṣaghīr and al-Awsaṭ from Ruwayfi ibn Thābit al-Anṣārī that the Messenger of Allāh said, "Whoever reads this, my intercession is necessary for him." Sakhāwī states that some of these chains of transmission are acceptable (ḥasan) as Mundhirī has said (see Al-Qawl al-Badī 114).
- 2. Ahmad from Jābir 45, with a slight variation.
- 3. Ibn Hibban from Abū Saʿīd al-Khudrī that the Messenger of Allah as said, "Whoever does not possess wealth to spend in charity should include this invocation among his supplications; it will be a source of purification for him."
- 4 Bayhaqi from 'Abdullāh ibn Mas'ūd 🐯.
- 5. Bukhārī, Muslim, and Nasā'ī from Ka'b ibn 'Ujra 4.
- 6. Muslim, Ahmad, and Ṭabarānī in his Al-Mu'jam al-Kabīr from Ka'b ibn 'Ujra Muslim has Allāhumma bārik in place of wa bārik.

- 7. Bukhārī and Ibn Māja from Kab ibn Ujra
- 8. Nasa'i from Kab ibn Ujra &, with the addition wa ala ali Ibrahim.
- 9. Tabaranî in Al-Mujam al-Kabir from Kab ibn Ujra a and Bazzar from Talha
- 10. Abû Dawud from Kab ibn Ujra ...
- 11. Muslim, Abu Dawud, and Tirmidhi from Abu Mas ud al-Ansari ...
- 12. Bukhārī, Abū Dāwūd, Nasā'ī, and Ibn Māja from Abū Humayd al-Sā'idī ...
- 13. Bukhārī and Muslim from Abū Humayd al-Sā idī ...
- 14. Abū Dāwūd from Abū Hurayra & that the Messenger of Allah asaid," Whoever desires that they be given a full reward when invoking blessings on my household should read this invocation."
- 15. Bukhārī in Al-Adab al-Mufrad and Tabarī in Tahdhīb al-Athar from Abu Hurayra de that the Messenger of Allah & said, "Whoever makes these invocations. I will be a witness for him and intercede for him."
- 16. Khayrūbarī in Kitāb al-Salāt from Ali a (Zad al-Sa'id). Bayhaqī in Shu'ab al-Iman from Ali as and Hakim in Ulum al-Hadith. This hadith is also considered musalsal bi 1-add, and has been recorded in the musalsalat collections (narrations with a successively corroborated chain in which an additional feature is mentioned). Ali de narrates that the Messenger of Allah & counted on my fingers and said. 'Jibril counted on my fingers, and said. This is the way I have descended with them [i.e., the five invocations] from the Lord of Majesty. Most Mighty. Most Majestic." Sakhāwī states that Ibn Bashkuwāl has transmitted this in Al-Qurba. Ibn Masdi in his Musalsalar. Qadi Tyad in Al-Shifa. Flannad al-Nasafi, and others (Al-Qawl al-Badi' 107-108). See also Kanz al-Ummal, #3990, 11215.
- 17. Majd al-Aimma al-Tarjumāni from Ali. Ibn Mas ud. and Jabir & Zad al-Said). A narration very similar to this is also found in the Mustadrak of Hakim: it does not contain the words wa sallim in the second sentence nor fi'l-alamin in the last sentence, although these words are found as parts of other narrations. See also Al-Qawl al-Badi 105.

- B. Balling Soon Kaib do China
- the Ballion Noval that helps Abrest States and the Noval Abrest as A ROMAN AND COMPANY OF THE PARK WHEN
- AND THE PARTY OF T
- IN SUBMIC THEORETICS IN A DECEMBER WHICH AND A SERVICE THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO Actions that the Absorbages of Allish & will White make this owner the contract of where process got senten Eurigia site asteological actif of several active and spirit The a register executations in tapo metalgode in tapo court course to spacetiment desirence and All Chancel and Breat (1255)
- as the way of the hardest the ment ampointed as
- 24. Alamad from Burania ia.
- H. Nasili from Massayn the 14th of with Ambertanes in place of the house
- at Buthard and Nasa'l from Abdullah the Mass ad the
- 23. Muslim and Nasil'i from Abn Müst al-Ash wi de Zui al-tolis bas a visit at Al-Taburniz as narrared by Nasa'l in another weens
- as Nasil from Abit Minst al-Ash'ari de
- 19. Nasa'i from 'Abdullah ibn 'Abbas &
- 70. Nasa'l from Jabir us.
- u. Malik in his Minnagal and Hakim in his Minnahak from Thesi sha at Abatically & This narration is manyal.
- 12. Tabarani in Al-Mujam ab-Awaas and al-Kabre from Abdullah dan ab-Subara de
- H. Abit Dawad and Tabarani in Al-Mujam el-Kabis from Summer des humbers de to al-mulko fi Llab. Shaykh Thanson has added the additional possible salong that the narrator most likely shortened it for the sales of business decided to the narration in Tabarani the Propher & and Then made page in the Propher is ... "
- The Mulik in his Minumita that Abdullah dan Limur & must us make the most tion for the tuckablend Shayleh Thanawi crasso than airliningh this more with horse not been related directly from the blumpager of Allah de a real be missisted as

- 7. Bukhārī and Ibn Māja from Ka'b ibn 'Ujra 4.
- 8. Nasa'i from Ka'b ibn 'Ujra 4, with the addition wa 'ala ali Ibrahim.
- 9. Țabarăni in Al-Mujam al-Kabir from Kab ibn Ujra and Bazzar from Țalha
- 10. Abū Dāwūd from Kab ibn Ujra 46.
- 11. Muslim, Abū Dāwūd, and Tirmidhī from Abū Mas'ūd al-Anṣārī 46.
- 12. Bukhārī, Abū Dāwūd, Nasā'i, and Ibn Māja from Abū Ḥumayd al-Sā'idī 4.
- 13. Bukhārī and Muslim from Abū Humayd al-Sā'idī 🚓.
- 14. Abū Dāwūd from Abū Hurayra that the Messenger of Allāh as said, "Whoever desires that they be given a full reward when invoking blessings on my household should read this invocation."
- 15. Bukhārī in Al-Adab al-Mufrad and Ṭabarī in Tahdhīb al-Āthār from Abū Hurayra that the Messenger of Allāh as said, "Whoever makes these invocations, I will be a witness for him and intercede for him."
- Imān from 'Alī and Ḥākim in 'Ulūm al-Ḥadīth. This ḥadīth is also considered musalsal bi 'l-ʿadd, and has been recorded in the musalsalāt collections (narrations with a successively corroborated chain in which an additional feature is mentioned). 'Alī anarrates that the Messenger of Allāh counted on my fingers and said, "Jibrīl counted on my fingers, and said, "This is the way I have descended with them [i.e., the five invocations] from the Lord of Majesty, Most Mighty, Most Majestic." Sakhāwī states that Ibn Bashkuwāl has transmitted this in Al-Qurba, Ibn Masdī in his Musalsalāt, Qāḍī 'Iyāḍ in Al-Shifā', Hannād al-Nasafī, and others (Al-Qawl al-Badī 107–108). See also Kanz al-Ummāl, #3990, 1:215.
- 17. Majd al-A'imma al-Tarjumānī from 'Alī, Ibn Mas'ūd, and Jābir & (Zād al-Sa'īd). A narration very similar to this is also found in the Mustadrak of Ḥākim; it does not contain the words wa sallim in the second sentence nor fi 'l-ʿālamīn in the last sentence, although these words are found as parts of other narrations. See also Al-Qawl al-Badī' 105.

- 18. Bukhārī from Kab ibn Ujra 45.
- 19. Bukhārī, Nasā'ī, Ibn Māja, Aḥmad, Bayhaqī, and Ibn Abī 'Āṣim from Abū Sa'īd al-Khudrī & (Al-Qawl al-Badī' 104).
- 20. Nasa'i from Abū Mas'ūd in Al-Sunan al-Kubrā.
- 21. Sakhāwī mentions in Al-Qawl al-Badī' that Abū 'Āṣim relates in one of his collections that the Messenger of Allāh asaid, "Whoever makes this invocation seven times for seven Fridays my intercession will be necessary for him. There is a slight variation in the wording of the invocation in 'Awwāma's edition of Al-Qawl al-Badī' (125).
- 22. Ahmad, Hākim, and Bayhaqī in his Sunan from 'Abdullāh ibn Mas'ūd ...
- 23. Däraquini from Abdullah ibn Mas üd 45.
- 24. Ahmad from Burayda 45.
- 25. Nasa'i from Husayn ibn 'Ali de with Muhammad in place of al-Ummiyy.
- 26. Bukhārī and Nasa'ī from 'Abdullāh ibn Mas'ūd 4.
- 27. Muslim and Nasa'ı from Abū Mūsā al-Ash'arī 45. Zād al-Sa'ıd has li 'Llāh after Al-Tahiyyāt as narrated by Nasa'ı in another version.
- 28. Nasa'i from Abu Mūsā al-Ash'arī 46.
- 19. Nasa'i from 'Abdullah ibn 'Abbas 4.
- 30. Nasa'i from Jabir 4.
- 31. Malik in his Muwatta and Ḥākim in his Mustadrak from 'Umar ibn al-Khattab

 4. This narration is mawquf.
- 32. Tabarānī in Al-Mu'jam al-Awsat and al-Kabīr from 'Abdullāh ibn al-Zubayr ...
- 33. Abū Dāwūd and Ṭabarānī in Al-Muʿjam al-Kabīr from Samura ibn Jundub to al-mulku li 'Llāh. Shaykh Thānawī has added the additional words, saying that the narrator most likely shortened it for the sake of brevity. According to the narration in Ṭabarānī the Prophet said, "Then invoke peace on the Prophet ..."
- 34. Mālik in his Muwattā that 'Abdullāh ibn 'Umar & used to make this invocation for the tashahhud. Shaykh Thānawī states that although this invocation has not been related directly from the Messenger of Allāh , it can be surmised as

The state of the s

having been acquired from him & by Ibn Umar & on the basis that remembrances are not made part of the prayer through one's personal opinion.

- 35. Mālik in his Muteattā that 'A'isha is used to recite this invocation.
- 36. Malik in his Mumatta that Aisha & used to recite this invocation.
- 37. Ibn Hibban from Abu Musa al-Ash ari
- 38. Abū Dāwūd from 'Abdullāh ibn 'Umar &-
- 39. Muslim and Ibn Hibban from Abdullah ibn Abbas & Zad el-Sa id has We ashbadu anna Muhammadan abduba wa rasuluh at the end as is narrated by Ibn
- 40. Ibn Māja in his Sunan and Ibn Abi Shayba in his Musanna from Farima &
- 41. Abu 'l-Qasim al-Sabti al-Azafi in Al-Durr al-Munazzam fi T-Maudd al-
- 42. Tabarani and Daylami from 'Abdullah ibn Umar & (Al-Quad d-Radi' 443 Mu'azzam (Al-Qand al-Badi 126).
- 43. Numayri and Ibn Bashkuwal from Abu I-Hasan ibn al-Karkhi, a companion of Maruf al-Karkhi, that the latter would make this invocation (Al-Quel al-Badi 123. Dhari'at al Wusul rosh
- 44. Al-Qaul al-Badi' 130 and Dhari at al-Wusul 68. 45. Abd ibn Humayd in his Museud, 'Abd al-Razzaq, and Isma'll al-Qadi with a strong and authenticated chain from Ibn 'Abbas & (Al-Queel al-Badi' tab
 - 46. Bayhaqi relates that Imām Shān i was seen in a dream and he was asked, "How did Allah treat you?" He responded, "Allah forgare me" So he was asked. "On account of what? He said. Five prayers through which I used to invoke bless ings on the Messenger of Allah & He was asked what they were and he read these five (Al-Qauel al-Budi' 46% Dhari'st al Wasai'urs, 189).
 - 42. Daylami in Musead al-Firdaux with a weak chain from Abdullah ibn Abbas & Muhammad Awwama the editor of Al-Qhool al-Badi states that this supplication has been related from Abn Hurayra & (A. Charl al Bodi 192). Abu I Forb al-Maqdisi states in Kinib al-Ad vysit of Musicipalus quoting from the Abbas &

- The secretary and their the board in the second in the Second and Second and
- the state and another which is entired and breaker and their breaker the The state of the s The said time relieved a fine of a second of the saids and for the said and format and form of the said. makes white investigate one oppositely there are supposed to the first of the first of the first of with a cultural of the first which will relieve receive or the post-back will be private and the mental of the second of the se The Bas along there is a large to the large
- the Color Mark you of The Second Seco

having been acquired from him by Ibn Umar to on the basis that remembrances are not made part of the prayer through one's personal opinion.

- 35. Mālik in his Muwattā that 'A' isha & used to recite this invocation.
- 36. Mālik in his Muwattā that 'A' isha 🔈 used to recite this invocation.
- 37- Ibn Hibban from Abu Musa al-Ashari 48.
- 38. Abu Dawud from 'Abdullah ibn 'Umar &.
- 39. Muslim and Ibn Ḥibbān from ʿAbdullāh ibn ʿAbbās . Zād al-Saʿīd has Wa ashhadu anna Muhammadan ʿabduhū wa rasūluh at the end as is narrated by Ibn Māja.
- 40. Ibn Māja in his Sunan and Ibn Abī Shayba in his Musannaf from Fāţima &.
- 41. Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Sabtī al-Azafī in Al-Durr al-Munazzam fi 'l-Mawlid al-Mu'azzam (Al-Qawl al-Badī 116).
- 42. Țabarăni and Daylami from 'Abdullah ibn 'Umar & (Al-Qawl al-Badi' 447, Dhari'at al-Wusul 46).
- 43. Numayrī and Ibn Bashkuwāl from Abu'l-Ḥasan ibn al-Karkhī, a companion of Maʿrūf al-Karkhī, that the latter would make this invocation (Al-Qawl al-Badī´ 123, Dharīʿat al-Wuṣūl 103).
- 44. Al-Qawl al-Badi 130 and Dhari at al-Wusul 68.
 - 45. 'Abd ibn Humayd in his Musnad, 'Abd al-Razzāq, and Ismā'īl al-Qāḍī with a strong and authenticated chain from Ibn 'Abbās & (Al-Qawl al-Badī' 122, Dharī'at al-Wusūl 68).
 - 46. Bayhaqī relates that Imām Shāfiʿī was seen in a dream and he was asked, "How did Allāh treat you?" He responded, "Allāh forgave me." So he was asked, "On account of what?" He said, "Five prayers through which I used to invoke blessings on the Messenger of Allāh ." He was asked what they were and he read these five (Al-Qawl al-Badī 467, Dharīʿat al-Wuṣūl 113, 159).
 - 47. Daylamī in Musnad al-Firdaws with a weak chain from 'Abdullāh ibn 'Abbās ...

 Muḥammad 'Awwāma the editor of Al-Qawl al-Badī' states that this supplication has been related from Abū Hurayra (Al-Qawl al-Badī' 123). Abu 'l-Fatḥ al-Maqdisī states in Kitāb al-Ad'iyyāt al-Mustajābāt quoting from Ibn 'Abbās ...

that the Messenger of Allah said that the one who makes this invocation, Allah will remove the grief he is engulfed in. In his Adhkar, Imam Suyūṭī therefore included this invocation among those to be read at times of grief (Dharī'at al-Wusūl 47-49).

- 48. Numayrī has related that Ḥasan al-Baṣrī used to make this invocation (Al-Qawl al-Badī 122, Dharī at al-Wuṣūl 96).
- 49. Fākihānī has related this invocation in Al-Fajr al-Munīr from Shaykh Ṣāliḥ Mūsā al-Darīr. Majd al-Dīn al-Fayrūzābādī has also transmitted it through his chain and has related after it from Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī al-Aswānī that whoever makes this invocation one thousand times for any matter of concern or need, or in a calamity, Allāh will relieve them of the problem and the person will attain his objective (Al-Qawl al-Badī 415-416, Dharī at al-Wuṣūl 73). This invocation has also been called Ṣalāt Tunjīnā.
- 50. Qādī Iyād in Al-Shifā' from Alī 45 (Al-Qawl al-Badī 121).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

d-Fayrūzābādī, Majd al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb. Al-Qāmūs al-Muḥīt. Ed. Yüsuf al-Shaykh Muḥammad al-Baqā'ī. Beirut: Dār al-Fikr, 1415/1995.

al-Ghazali, Abû Hamid. Al-Ghazali: The Ninety Nine Beautiful Names of God [an English translation with notes of Ghazali's Al-Maqsad al-Asnā fi Sharh Asmā' Allah al-Husna by David B. Burrell and Nazih Dahler]. Reprint. Cambridge: Islamic Text Society, 1415/1995.

Ibn Manzur. Lisan al-Arab. Ed. Amin Muhammad 'Abd al-Wahhab and Muḥammad al-Ṣādiq al-ʿAbīdī. 18 vols. Beirut: Dār Iḥyā' al-Turâth al-ʿArabī and Mu'assasat al-Tarikh al-Arabi, 1419/1999.

Islamul Haq. Şalāt wa Salām kā Maqbūl Wazīfa. Holcombe Bury: Darul Uloom, n.d. Lane, E. W. Arabic-English Lexicon. Cambridge: Islamic Text Society, 1404/1984.

Mia, Ibrahim A.R. Salat and Salaam Upon the Best of Creations (Al-Salat wa 'l-Salam 'ala Khayr al-Anam). Lenasia: Darun Nashr Rahmaniyyah, n.d.

Motala, Yusuf ibn Sulayman. Şalāt wa Salām 'alā Sayyid al-Anām bi 'l-Asmā' al-Ilähiyya wa 'l-Alqāb al-Nabawiyya. Lahore: Khānqāh Ilisaniyya Imdādiyya

--- [A translation of Ṣalāt wa Salām in English by Khalil Ahmed Kazi]. Karachi: Haji Moosa Desai & Khatija Bai Trust, n.d.

al-Nawawi, Muhy al-Din Abu Zakariyya Yahya ibn Sharaf. Al-Adhkar al-Muntakhab

BIBLIOGRAPHY

*

al-Fayrūzābādī, Majd al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb. Al-Qāmūs al-Muhīt. Ed. Yūsuf al-Shaykh Muḥammad al-Baqā'ī. Beirut: Dār al-Fikr, 1415/1995.

Haraili, Abū Hāmid. Al-Ghazali: The Ninety Nine Beautiful Names of God [an English translation with notes of Ghazāli's Al-Maqsad al-Asnā fī Sharh Asmā' Allāh al-Ḥusnā by David B. Burrell and Nazih Dahler]. Reprint. Cambridge: Islamic Text Society, 1415/1995.

Ibn Manzur. Lisān al-ʿArab. Ed. Amīn Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Wahhāb and Muḥammad al-Ṣādiq al-ʿAbīdī. 18 vols. Beirut: Dār Iḥyā' al-Turāth al-ʿArabī and Mu'assasat al-Tārikh al-ʿArabī, 1419/1999.

Idamul Haq. Şalāt wa Salām kā Maqbūl Wazīfa. Holcombe Bury: Darul Uloom, n.d. Lane, E. W. Arabic-English Lexicon. Cambridge: Islamic Text Society, 1404/1984.

Mia, Ibrahim A.R. Salat and Salaam Upon the Best of Creations (Al-Ṣalāt wa 'l-Salām 'alā Khayr al-Anām). Lenasia: Darun Nashr Rahmaniyyah, n.d.

Motala, Yusuf ibn Sulayman. Şalāt wa Salām 'alā Sayyid al-Anām bi 'l-Asmā' al-Ilābiyya wa 'l-Alqāb al-Nabawiyya. Lahore: Khānqāh Iḥsāniyya Imdādiyya Chistiyya, n.d.

— [A translation of Ṣalāt wa Salām in English by Khalil Ahmed Kazi]. Karachi: Haji Moosa Desai & Khatija Bai Trust, n.d.

2 Nawawi, Muhy al-Dîn Abû Zakariyya Yahyā ibn Sharaf. Al-Adhkār al-Muntakhab

min Kalām Sayyid al-Abrār. Ed. Muḥammad Rājī ibn Ḥasan Kannās. Beirut and Halab: Dār al-Sharq al-Arabī, n.d.

Nu mānī, Muḥammad Manzūr. Ma'ārif al-Ḥadīth. 7 vols. in 3. Lahore: 'Umar Fārūq Academy, n.d.

al-Patnī, Muḥammad ibn Ṭāhir ibn ʿAlī al-Gujarātī al-Hindī. Majmaʿ Biḥār al-Anwār. Third Edition. Madina: Maktaba Dār al-Īmān, 1415/1994.

al-Sakhāwī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān. Al-Qawl al-Badī fi 'l-Ṣalāt 'ala 'l-Ḥabīb al-Shafī'. Ed. Muḥammad 'Awwāma. First Edition. Beirut: Mu'assasat al-Rayyān, 1422/2002.

Sindhī, Makhdūm Muḥammad Hāshim. Dharī'at al-Wuṣūl ilā Janāb al-Rasūl [a translation of Sindhī' Dharī'at al-Wuṣūl by Yūsuf Ludhyānwī from Persian into Urdu]. Karachi: Maktaba Bayyināt, n.d.

Thanawi, Muḥammad Ashraf Alī. Zād al-Sa'id (or Fadā'il Durūd wa Salām). Ed. Meherban Alī Barotawi. Bombay: Maktaba Ashrafiyya, n.d.

Wehr, Hans. A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic. Ed. J Milton Cowan. Reprint. Beirut: Librarie Du Liban. 1395/1976.

BIOGRAPHIES

*

IMAM SHAMS AL-DÎN MUḤAMMAD IBN 'ABD AL-RAḤMĀN AL-SAKHĀWĪ, born in 831/1427 in Cairo, was one of the foremost students of Shaykh al-Islām Aḥmad ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī (d. 852/1449). Sakhāwī was a great jurist, historian, and a hadīth master. Among his numerous works are Al-Maqaṣid al-Ḥasana and Al-Qawl al-Badī fi 'l-Ṣalāt 'ala 'l-Ḥabīb al-Shafī'; the latter is considered one of the greatest and most comprehensible works written on the subject of invoking blessings upon Allāh's Messenger . He died in 902/1496.

ALLAMA MAKHDUM MUḤAMMAD HĀSHIM SINDHĪ, born in 1104/1692, was a contemporary of Shāh Walī Allāh, the great ḥadīth scholar of Delhi, and was considered the Shāh Walī Allāh of the Sindh province. He was a leading imām of the Islamic sciences of tafsīr, ḥadīth, fiqh, uṣūl, theology, taṣawwuf, history, Arabic, and poetry. He was also exemplary in his piety, asceticism, and taqwā. He was fluent in Arabic, Persian, and Sindhì, and was blessed with baraka in his time and thus wrote on many subjects. Despite producing an immense body of work, he maintained his standard of excellence throughout. He died in 1174/1760.

MAWLĀNĀ ASHRAF 'ALĪ THĀNAWĪ, referred to by many as Ḥakīm al-Umma (Spiritual Physician of the Muslim Umma), was born in 1280/1863 in India, and

was a towering figure of Islamic revival and reawakening of South Asia in the twentieth century. He was the most eminent religious figure of his time, a prolific author, and believed to be one of the greatest scholars and suffis of modern India. A great writer, a spiritual jurist, an intellectual sage, and a fortifier of Islamic tradition, he passed away in 1362/1943.

SHAYKH YUSUF IBN SULAYMAN MOTALA, considered today by many as one of the greatest visionaries and preservers of the faith in the UK, was born 1366/1946 in Gujarat, India. He began his studies at Jamea Husainia in Rander, Gujarat and graduated from the renowned Mazahir Uloom in Saharanpur. He became one of the senior disciples of the late Shaykh al-Hadith Mawlana Muhammad Zakariyya Kāndhlawī. In 1387/1968, upon the instructions of his Shaykh, he immigrated to England to set up what has been heralded as the first Islamic seminary in the West, Darul Uloom Al-Arabiyyah Al-Islamiyyah in Holcombe, Bury, Lancashire. This seminary, established in 1392/1973, has succeeded in producing hundreds of scholars and alumni, who after studying under the Shaykh, are spread around the globe teaching and serving the religion of Allah. Shaykh Yusuf is also the founder and patron of numerous other Islamic institutions around the world, and is the author of several books. His Obedience to the Messenger (Itaat al-Rasul) is particularly noteworthy in that his love and respect for the Messenger of Allah 🖨 can be seen deeply ingrained in every word in it. He currently holds the position as the rector and senior lecturer of hadith at the seminary, and has been teaching the Sahih al-Bukhārī and other works for a number of years, along with fulfilling his position as a spiritual teacher to many.

of mankind is Muḥammad, the Beloved Messenger of Allāh , sent as a Mercy to the Worlds. Muslims, as the most privileged recipients of this mercy, are required to invoke blessings (salāt) upon him, and doing so holds great reward; the Messenger said, "Whoever sends one blessing upon me, Allāh will send ten blessings upon him" (Muslim). Abū Muḥammad al-Marjānī says, "Your invoking blessings upon him is in reality praying for yourself since the benefits of it are returning to you."

According to the hadīth master, Shams al-Dīn al-Sakhāwī, the benefits of sending blessings on Allāh's Messenger & are numerous: Allāh, His angels, and His Messenger send mercy upon the one who invokes blessings. Such a person's wrongdoings are expiated, his good deeds increased and purified, and his status elevated. Whoever makes it his complete regimen by day and night, both his worldly and otherworldly matters are taken care of. He is shown his abode in Paradise before his death, his wealth is increased, and more than one hundred needs of his are fulfilled . . .

This short manual consists of fifty invocations of blessings upon the Messenger of Allāh &, most transmitted from the Messenger & himself. It also includes another ninety-nine invocations, composed by Shaykh Yusuf Motala, which beautifully couple the Names of Allāh with attributes of His Beloved Messenger &. Set out in vowelled Arabic script, with facing English translation, this handy edition also includes transliteration for ease of use.